

**STUDIES ON SEED PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, DORMANCY
AND STORAGE IN BLOU BUFFEL (*Cenchrus glaucus*) cv. CO 1**

*Thesis submitted in part fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the
Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Agriculture) in Seed Science and Technology
to the Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore*

By

R. GEETHA, M.Sc. (Ag.)
(I.D.No. 92-813-001)

**DEPARTMENT OF SEED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE
TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
COIMBATORE - 641 003**

2001

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the thesis entitled "**STUDIES ON SEED PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, DORMANCY AND STORAGE IN BLOU BUFFEL (*Cenchrus glaucus*) cv. CO 1**" submitted in part fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of **Doctor of Philosophy (Agriculture) in Seed Science and Technology** to the Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore is a record of **bonafide** research work carried out by **Mrs. R. GEETHA** under my supervision and guidance and that no part of this thesis has been submitted for the award of any other degree, diploma, fellowship or other similar titles or prizes and that the work has not been published in part or full in any scientific or popular journal or magazine.

Place : Coimbatore

Date: Sep 5, 2001



(Dr. V. KRISHNASAMY)
Chairman

Approved by

Chairman :


(Dr. V. KRISHNASAMY)


Members :

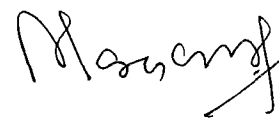

(Dr. N. NATARAJAN)

(Dr. A. K. FAZULLAH KHAN)

(Dr. A. MANICKAM)

Date: 26-04-02


(Dr. M. B. KURDIKERI)
External Examiner


26.4.02
C. BHASKARAN

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I have great pleasure to record my sincere thanks to the Chairman of the Advisory Committee, **Dr. V. Krishnasamy**, Professor, Department of Seed Science and Technology, for his valuable guidance, immense help, keen interest and kind and constant encouragement rendered throughout the course of my study.

I owe special gratitude to the members of the Advisory Committee, **Dr. N. Natarajan**, Assoc. Professor (SST), **Dr. A.K. Fazullah Khan**, Professor and Head, Department of Millets and **Dr. A. Manickam**, Professor and Head, Department of Biotechnology for their creative criticism and excellent suggestions.

I express my sincere thanks to **Dr. T.N. Balasubramaniam**, Professor and Head, Department of Meterology, who was always ready and willing to discuss and help particularly in constructing prediction models for seed yield.

I am grateful to **Dr. K. Vanangamudi**, Professor and Head, Department of Seed Science and Technology for the kindness and encouragement bestowed upon me.

I wish to place on record my heartfelt thanks to **Dr. Kandian**, Scientist (IISR), **Dr. P. Srimathi**, Assoc. Professor (SST), and my friends **Natarajan, Venkatachalam, Shastri, Malar** and **Paramu** who all had been kind and helpful for the progress my research.

My whole hearted thanks are due to the **Agricultural Assistants and Farm labourers** of New Area for providing required assistance in conduct of the experiment.

The help received from all **Staff Members of Department of Seed Science and Technology** during the course of this investigations is greatly acknowledged.

My whole hearted thanks are due to **my Family Members** for their support, inspiration and encouragement offered during the tenure of the study.

Finally, I thank all staff members of **Sree Kumaran Computers** for neat typing of this manuscript.


(R. GEETHA)

ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT

STUDIES ON SEED PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, DORMANCY AND STORAGE IN BLOU BUFFEL (*Cenchrus glaucus*) cv. CO 1

By

R. GEETHA

Degree : Doctor of Philosophy (Agriculture) in
Seed Technology

Chairman : **Dr. V. Krishnasamy, Ph.D.**
Professor
Department of Seed Science and Technology
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University
Coimbatore - 641 003.

2001

Studies were undertaken at the Department of Seed Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore to elicit information on (i) the effect of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on seed yield and quality (ii) seed development and maturation (iii) the effect of tillers on seed quality (iv) the influence of temperature and media on seed germination (v) true seed extraction methods (vi) upgradation of seed quality using specific gravity separator (vii) the effect of dormancy breaking methods on germination improvement (viii) the effect of pelleting on plant establishment and (ix) the storability of seed in *Cenchrus glaucus* cv. CO 1.

Seed yield and yield components were higher in the crop sown during June 5th with no cut for fodder. Favorable weather conditions resulted in higher seed yield even with crop cut twice for fodder as evident with the crop sown on January 30th.

Germination potential of seeds was not influenced by dates of sowing but cutting treatments reduced the germination and vigour of seeds.

The physiological maturity of seeds was attained at 18 DAA accompanied by maximum dry weight, germination and vigour. Seeds in the middle and proximal one third portions of the spike contained better quality seeds than those in the distal one third portion.

Seeds from the first six tillers recorded maximum germination and vigour.

For the germination test, sand and roll towel medium are better than top of paper method at an alternate temperature range of 25-30°C.

True seeds from the fluffs could be extracted by treating the fluffs with commercial grade sulphuric acid @ 480 ml kg⁻¹ of fluffs for 16 min with higher seed recovery associated with seed quality. Mechanical defluffing, although recorded higher seed recovery than acid scarification, inflicted embryo injury leading to low germination.

Specific gravity separation improved the fluff quality to a greater extent at the air flow rate of 4 with the V levels of 0 and 0.5 irrespective of the H scale adjustments.

Fluffs from first three higher level spouts consisting the heaviest fractions of fluffs and a recovery of 90 per cent could be used for sowing, since the germination of these seed grades were well above the minimum seed certification standards.

Soaking acid scarified fluffs in chemical solutions of CuSO₄ (50 ppm) or ascorbic acid (25 ppm) could effectively overcome the dormancy of fluffs. Soaking true seeds in CuSO₄ (50 ppm) or ascorbic acid (25 ppm) improved the germination to 80 per cent.

Seeds pelleted using DAP (60 g kg⁻¹ of seed) either with FeSO₄ or ZnSO₄ (10 g kg⁻¹ of seed) and arappu leaf powder as a filler material registered the highest dry-matter production and vigour index values. Seed germination and field emergence were the highest with CuSO₄ pelleted seeds.

In storage, germination of fluffs (both non scarified and scarified) improved with advancing periods of storage due to dormancy release.

Fluffs maintained germination and vigour for longer period than true seeds. Seeds / fluffs treated with halogen mixture and packed in 700 gauge polythene bag maintained germination and vigour better than untreated seeds.

CONTENTS

| CHAPTER NO. | TITLE | PAGE NO. |
|-------------|----------------------|----------|
| I | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| II | REVIEW OF LITERATURE | 7 |
| III | MATERIAL AND METHODS | 21 |
| IV | RESULTS | 42 |
| V | DISCUSSION | 120 |
| VI | SUMMARY | 160 |
| | REFERENCES | |
| | ANNEXURES | |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. | Title | Page No. |
|-----------|--|----------|
| 1. | Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on plant height and days to first and 50 per cent flowering in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 43 |
| 2. | Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on number of total and fertile tillers plant ⁻¹ in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 45 |
| 3. | Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on spike length, weight and number of fluffs spike ⁻¹ in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 47 |
| 4. | Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on fluff yield in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 49 |
| 5. | Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on ill filled seed, hundred fluff weight and seed germination in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 51 |
| 6. | Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 53 |
| 7. | Spike length and number of fluffs spike ⁻¹ as influenced by stages of seed maturation in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 55 |
| 8. | Fresh and dry weight of spike during stages of seed maturation in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 57 |
| 9. | Fresh and dry weight of fluffs during seed development and maturation in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 58 |
| 10. | Moisture content of spike and fluffs during seed development and maturation in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO-1 | 60 |
| 11. | Number of seeds fluff ⁻¹ , filled and ill filled seeds fluff ⁻¹ during seed development and maturation in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 62 |
| 12. | True seed weight and germination during seed development and maturation in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 64 |
| 13. | Spike and seed quality characters as influenced by tillers in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 66 |
| 14. | Seed germination (%) as influenced by tillers and periods of storage in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 67 |

| Table No. | Title | Page No. |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 15. | Effect of temperature and media on days to first emergence, speed of germination and germination of seeds in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 69 |
| 16. | Effect of temperature and media on root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 71 |
| 17. | Effect of seed extraction methods on true seed recovery and seed quality parameters in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 73 |
| 18. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on seed recovery (%) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 75 |
| 19. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on hundred seed weight (mg) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 76 |
| 20. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on ill filled seed percentage in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 78 |
| 21. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on seed germination (%) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 80 |
| 22. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on root length of seedlings (cm) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 82 |
| 23. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on shoot length of seedlings (cm) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 84 |
| 24. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on vigour index values of seedlings in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 86 |
| 25. | Effect of dormancy breaking treatments on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index of fluffs in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 88 |
| 26. | Effect of glume extract on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 89 |
| 27. | Effect of dormancy breaking treatments on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index of true seeds in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 91 |
| 28. | Effect of seed pelleting on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 93 |

| Table No. | Title | Page No. |
|-----------|--|----------|
| 29. | Effect of seed pelleting on field emergence and seedling vigour parameters in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 94 |
| 30. | Effect of seed pelleting on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index after three months storage in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 96 |
| 31. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on moisture content of fluffs (%) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 98 |
| 32. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on fluff germination (%) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 99 |
| 33. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on root and shoot length of the seedlings of fluffs in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO.1 | 100 |
| 34. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage of fluffs on vigour index in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 102 |
| 35. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on electrical conductivity of fluffs (dSm^{-1}) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 103 |
| 36. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on the moisture content of scarified fluffs (%) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 105 |
| 37. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on scarified fluff germination (%) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 106 |
| 38. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on root and shoot length of seedlings of scarified fluffs in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 108 |
| 39. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on vigour index values of scarified fluffs in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 109 |
| 40. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on the electrical conductivity of scarified fluffs (dSm^{-1}) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 110 |
| 41. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on moisture content of true seeds (%) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 112 |
| 42. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on true seed germination (%) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 113 |

| Table No. | Title | Page No. |
|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 43. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on root length of seedlings of true seeds (cm) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 115 |
| 44. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on shoot length of seedlings in true seeds (cm) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 116 |
| 45. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on vigour index of true seeds in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 118 |
| 46. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on electrical conductivity of true seeds leachate (dSm^{-1}) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 119 |
| 47. | Simple correlation coefficient (r) between seed yield and thermal indices | 124 |
| 48. | Regression Model | 128 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figures No. | Title | Page No. |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. | Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on 50 per cent flowering and seed germination | 126 |
| 2. | Comparison between observed and predicted seed yield (kg ha ⁻¹) in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO1 | 129 |
| 3. | Dry weight and moisture content of fluffs during seed development and maturation | 132 |
| 4. | Germination of seeds from different portions of the spike during seed development and maturation | 136 |
| 5. | Effect of temperature and media on seed germination in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO1 | 140 |
| 6. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on ill filled fluffs in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO1 | 144 |
| 7. | Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on seed germination in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO1 | 146 |
| 8. | Effect of dormancy breaking treatments on seed germination in <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO1 | 149 |
| 9. | Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on scarified fluff and true seed germination | 156 |

LIST OF PLATES

| Plate No. | Title | Page No. |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 1. | Blou buffel – a palatable grass | 3 |
| 2. | Experimental field view of <i>C. glaucus</i> cv. CO 1 | 23 |
| 3. | View of scarified fluffs, non scarified fluffs and caryopses of <i>C. glaucus</i> | 37 |
| 4. | View of pelleted fluffs of <i>C. glaucus</i> | 37 |
| 5. | Seeds of <i>C. glaucus</i> at various development stages | 134 |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Agricultural economy in the arid and most of the semiarid regions in India is largely livestock based. Natural grass lands are characterized by poor productivity, the forage deficit being of the order of 40 to 60 per cent. Forage and feeds are the major inputs in animal production especially in milch animals, which account for about 60 per cent of the total cost of production. Our country supports about 15 per cent of world's livestock population, in its two per cent of the world's geographical area, which indicates the pressure of animals on land resources (Sharma *et al.*, 1999). The forages, besides as animal feed, are bound to contribute potentially towards bio remediation of degraded ecosystem and industrial uses.

Looking at the need of forage resources of the country, the estimate of fodder production from all sources is projected to be 513 million tonnes (mt) green and 400 mt dry forage as against the requirement of 1083 mt green and 676 mt dry forage for economic productivity of animals (Anon., 1997). The country has 6.9 million ha of land under cultivated fodders which accounts for 4.9 per cent of land under cultivation. The extension of area for the cultivated fodders is very difficult.

The productivity of cultivated fodder is also low because of less input use and less availability of quality seeds of improved cultivars. The sufficient number of improved cultivar is also lacking unlike arable crops. Against the estimated requirement of one lakh mt of certified fodder seed for 10 per cent replacement, the availability is hardly 20 per cent. Similarly, against the seed requirement of 25000 mt of range grasses and legumes, the availability may not exceed 10-15 per cent in each case (Anon., 1997).

Too often scientists have concentrated on improving vegetative growth and forage nutritive value and have given little attention to seed production. However, in the last 3 decades, progress has been made in improving crop husbandry and the technique of

seed harvesting to get higher seed yield and better seed quality. Another important area which needs to be understood and strengthened is the post harvest aspects of seeds specially processing and storage of seeds and methods for controlling seed deterioration (Hazra and Sinha, 1996). Hence, the widely grown grass in Tamil Nadu, *Cenchrus*, which is a palatable and nutritious grass species has been selected for this study.

Cenchrus is an apomictic grass species, which is easily established from both seed and rooted slips. *Cenchrus glaucus* (Blou buffel) cv. CO1 is a selection from the local line FS 391 released during 1989, by Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore. *C. glaucus* cv. CO1 is a aneuploid with a chromosomal number $2n = 42$ (Rao, 1980). Blou buffel is a deep rooted perennial having erect and slender leafy culms to a height of 60-120 cm. The inflorescence are slender and 2.5-10 cm long with bristles.

It is well adapted to a wide range of soil types and can be grown both as rainfed and as irrigated crop. The yield is about 112 q ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ as rainfed and over 560 q ha⁻¹ under irrigated conditions. Forage is both palatable and nutritious. It needs 60-65 days for flowering and fodder cut. The forage is having 28 per cent dry matter, 9.06 per cent crude protein, 41.01 per cent carbohydrate, 0.58 per cent Ca, 0.26 per cent P, 385 ppm iron, 24 ppm Zn and 16 ppm of Cu, with digestibility of 49.45 per cent.

Seed production in tropical forage crops faces many more problems and limitations than in temperate species. It is mostly due to inherent characteristics of species, which include non-synchronization of flowering and maturity, production of less number of fertile seeds, low yield, low harvest index and abscission of spikelets. Flowering and seed setting largely depend upon the environmental conditions prevailing at the time of seed production.

Further expansion of area under cultivated fodder especially for seed production is difficult because of existing pressure on agricultural land for food and cash crops. Therefore, it is necessary to develop strategies for higher seed yields without cutting for



Plate 1. Blou buffel - a palatable grass

green forage and for obtaining moderate yields of green forage as well as seed from the same crop by following appropriate management techniques. With cutting management, the age of the growth and sprouting of the plants could be suitably altered in such a fashion so as to synchronise the reproductive phase with favourable photoperiod and temperature.

Seed maturity is not uniform in *Cenchrus* due to nonsynchronised tillering, flowering and maturity. The stage of maturity is an important factor responsible for variation in vigour and viability of seeds. The decision as to harvesting time is difficult to make for crops with this complex inflorescence. Hence, the knowledge on development of seeds from fertilization to maturity is valuable for better management.

Cenchrus seeds are chaffy and sold in the form of fluffs each consisting of 1–3 spikelets surrounded by wavy bristles. These chaffy seeds are light, bulky and do not flow freely, adding to the cost of seed cleaning, testing, storage and transport and making it impossible to sow the seed with conventional seeders. Trimming of chaffy seed units is preferable, leaving the protecting husk around the caryopses, which reduces the risk of physical damage during processing and improves the reliability of field establishment under marginal moisture conditions (Loch, 1993).

Once the seeds are made free flowing, then the separation of illfilled / blank seeds is possible by upgrading. Air screen cleaners are commonly used for cleaning grass seeds. They remove most of the dust particles and only a portion of immature seed units but are not capable of separating complete seed units from incomplete ones. Specific gravity separator in addition to air screen cleaner can be used to upgrade the seeds of grasses (Douglas *et al.*, 2000). In the specific gravity separator, seeds are separated by the specific gravity created by forced air and the oscillating deck movement according to density. The slope of the deck and the speed of air blow rate must be standardised for each species to get maximum benefits.

The upgraded seeds with less appendages, which flow freely can possibly be used in conjunction with improved seed coating technology to enhance the establishment (Chakravarthy and Bhati, 1969), even under problem soils (Silcock and Smith, 1982), barren lands, forest areas or range lands (Loch, 1993). In addition to adding weight to seeds, seed pelleting helps to retain moisture in soils.

In *Cenchrus*, seed germination itself is a problem and it needs post harvest period of three months before sowing. The photo period during maturity is important in *Cenchrus*, since seed dormancy varies with flowering time (Sharif-Zadeh and Murdoch, 2000). Dormancy breaking methods will be important for immediate sowing of fresh seeds.

Apart from spikelet sowing, under assured soil moisture conditions, caryopses (true seeds) can easily be sown since they germinate more rapidly and completely than intact fluffs and satisfactory stands could be established using very low seeding rate (Grof, 1957; Brozostowsk, 1961). Any method which could be used easily to extract caryopses will be very useful.

In any crop, storage of seeds till next sowing season is very important and grass seeds are better storers compared to legumes (Parihar and Rai, 1985; Parihar 1986; Vijendradas, 1990). Assessing storability of chaffy seeds, trimmed chaffy seeds and the caryopses will help in proper planning of processing / grading operation before storage or sowing.

Considering the above needs, research efforts were undertaken in *Cenchrus glaucus* cv. CO1 with the following objectives :

- i. To ascertain the influence of season and cutting treatments on seed yield and quality
- ii. To trace seed development and maturation
- iii. To study seed quality as influenced by tillers in a plant

- iv. To standardise true seed extraction methods from the fluffs
- v. To standardise seed upgradation through specific gravity separator
- vi. To develop suitable treatment for breaking dormancy of seeds
- vii. To study the effect of pelleting with nutrients on plant establishment and
- viii. To evolve suitable seed storage techniques.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

CHAPTER II

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

2.1. Effect of cutting and season on the quality of seed

Forage crops by and large are used as only feeding source to animals and thus harvested at its peak vegetative/reproductive stage, thus affecting the subsequent seed crop.

2.1.1. Plant Height

Defoliation due to grazing often reduced plant height (Winter *et al.*, 1990). Andrade and Thomas (1981) observed reduced plant height in *Andropogon gayanus*, when the crop was cut during the first half of the growing season. Gardner and Wiggans (1960), Taneja *et al.* (1981) and Deo and Rai (1975) also recorded reduced plant height in oats which in turn reduced lodging of the plant. Khara *et al.* (1990) reported more number of primary branches in *Stylosanthus hamata* with the uncut crop.

2.1.2. Tillering

Mishra and Chatterjee (1968) found that repeated cutting stimulated tillering in *Pennisetum polystachyon* and *Andropogon gayanus* but with decreased tiller fertility. Taneja *et al.* (1981) in oats and barley and Deo and Rai (1975) in oats also observed increased tiller production with crop cut once for fodder. But Stur and Humphreys (1987) recorded reduced tiller length with late cutting in *Paspalum plicatulum*.

Macedo *et al.* (1983) observed increased tiller numbers per unit area in *Cenchrus*, when the crop was sown during November and cut in February. The number of total and productive tillers were maximum in the month of May followed by September in *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Jacqueline *et al.*, 1984) Gobius *et al.* (1998) also found increased tiller density with October cuts in *Andropogon gayanus*, but the tiller fertility decreased due to cutting.

2.1.3. Flowering

Gardner and Wiggans (1960) reported that clipping retarded floral development in oats. Stur and Humphreys (1987) also found that late cutting delayed floral initiation in *Paspalum plicatulum*. But in *Andropogon gayanus*, floral stems were not affected by cutting (Terrazas, 1991).

Shasir (1979) reported that cutting early September or last 2 weeks of August recorded higher percentage of clusters containing caryopses in Rhodes grass and buffel grass. Sanchez (1998) also observed increased floral stocks/m² in *Andropogon gayanus*, when the crop was cut at 18th July or 2nd August.

2.1.4. Yield components

Deo and Rai (1975) noticed reduced length of panicle and seeds per panicle, whereas Verma *et al.* (1992a) and Prasad and Mukerji (1988) observed reduction in 100 seed weight with cutting treatments in oats. Scheffer *et al.* (1985) also recorded reduction in components of panicles in pearl millet. In *Paspalum* too, late cutting reduced the spikelets raceme⁻¹ and seed set (Stur and Humphreys, 1987). Verma *et al.* (1992b) noticed decreased ears shoot⁻¹ and weight of seed ear⁻¹ with the cutting treatments in deenanath grass. Singh *et al.* (1985) noticed less number of seeds panicle⁻¹ combined with reduced 1000 seed weight in oats due to cutting for forage. Decreased 1000 seed weight in *Stylosanthes hamata* (Khara *et al.*, 1990) and alfalfa (Sinko, 1995) with an increase in hard seed content were observed with cutting treatments.

Macedo *et al.* (1983) noticed significant improvement in inflorescence weight and seed set with cutting in February in buffel grass cv. Biloela. Garcia *et al.* (1990) observed more number of empty fascicles in *Cenchrus ciliaris* with late seed harvests. In *Andropogon gayanus*, Gobius *et al.* (1998) recorded nil effect on 1000 seed weight by cutting date but have negative effect on inflorescence size, when final cut was taken between August and October.

Seed weight capsule⁻¹ and 1000 seed weight increased with delay in sowing from 1st October to 15th November, whereas the delay in cutting time also increase 1000 seed weight and seed weight capsule⁻¹ upto 2nd March in berseem (Sardana and Narwal, 1999). Lucerne cv. CO 1 harvested during 3rd week of July recorded the highest number of racemes and pods with more number of matured seeds (Jacqueline and Srimathi, 1992).

2.1.5. Seed yield

In tropical grasses compensatory effects among the seed yield components were common (Humphreys and Riveros, 1986). But this is not true in all fodder crops.

Taneja *et al.* (1981) observed reduction in seed yield during 1977-78 but no reduction during 1978-79 with cutting treatments in oats and barley. Cutting once at 50 DAS than at 60 DAS (Joshi *et al.*, 1994) or at 80 DAS (Singh *et al.*, 1998) were recommended for higher net returns with both fodder and seed yield in different oats cultivars.

Diego *et al.* (1995) reported that in pearl millet and elephant grass hexaploid hybrids, two cuts per year did not affect the seed yield but three cuts per year reduced it. Sanchez *et al.* (1999) also favoured cutting management for *Brachiaria humidicola* and reported that cutting enabled synchronised flowering and maturity of seeds.

Tarawali *et al.* (1995) reported that shorter cutting intervals of 3-5 weeks enhanced regrowth and seed yield in *Stylosanthes* and *Centrosema*. Similarly, Sinko (1995) observed higher seed yield with alfalfa crop cut at 0.5 m height. Nandanwar *et al.* (1990) in berseem and Hussain *et al.* (1995) in oats observed no effect on seed yield when the crop was cut at 55, 75-85 or 100-115 DAS and 70, 85 and 100 DAS respectively. Drobny and Turayova (1993) also opined that seed yields were not affected when the white clover crop was cut at flower bud formation stage.

Gardner and Wiggans (1960) in oats and Mishra and Chatterjee (1968) in *Pennisetum polystachyon* and *Andropogon gayanus* reported that delayed or repeated clipping decreased the seed yield due to retarded floral development. Prasad and Mukerji (1988) also observed reduced seed yield in fodder crop than pure seed crop in oats. Among the cutting treatments, cutting at 65 or 75 DAS gave significantly higher seed yield.

Garcia *et al.* (1990), Equiarte and Gonzaloz (1993) and Yadav and Rajora (1999) in buffel grass, Verma *et al.* (1992a), Patil *et al.* (1993) and Thakral *et al.* (1993) in oats, Verma *et al.* (1992b) and Prasad (1993) in *Pennisetum pedicellatum*, Marshall and Hides (1999) in perennial rye grass, Martiniello (1999) in clovers. Mukherjee *et al.* (2000) in shaftal and Khara *et al.* (1990) and Dwivedi *et al.* (1998) in *Stylosanthes hamata* recorded higher seed yields, when the crop was not preceded by cutting.

The period of harvest recommended for higher seed yield were summer and early monsoon period for *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Jacqueline *et al.*, 1984); mid December under rainfed conditions for deenanath grass (Parihar and Shankar, 1997) and April-May for *Brachiaria decumbens* (Conde and Garcia, 1983).

The period of cutting for higher outcome were 19th June to 2nd August in north yucatan areas for *Andropogon gayanus* (Ayala, 1994) and November 1st for *Brachiaria humidicola* (Sanchez *et al.*, 1999).

But Sanchez (1998) found nil effect of different cutting dates in *Andropogon*. In contrary, Gobius *et al.* (1998) observed decreased seed yields with all cutting treatments from August to October in *Andropogon gayanus*. Plants cut during 1st week of June came to seed harvest during July recording higher seed yield in lucern cv. CO 1 and April to August was an ideal period for flowering and seed set (Ramaswamy *et al.*, 1981).

Cutting during 20th March for December 1st sown crops and 5th March for late sown on December last or 20th/10th January crops of Egyptian clover was recommended (Taneja *et al.*, 1990). According to Mukherjee *et al.* (2000), early sowing in October than late sowing in November or December gave higher yield in shaftal. Final cutting on 15th March than on 30th March or 15th April was recommended for better seed production in lucerne (Tiwana and Puri, 1997). Barevadia *et al.* (1994) also recorded similar results in lucerne. In Punjab, at Gurdaspur and Ludhiana, last cutting on 10th April and at Bathinda location before 30th March recorded maximum seed yields in berseem (Tiwana *et al.*, 1998).

2.1.6. Quality of seed

Deo and Rai (1975) observed poor germination of oats seeds from cut treatments due to the removal of flower primordia which might have delayed the regrowth and maturity. Thakral *et al.* (1993) and Verma *et al.* (1992a) also reported highest percentage of germination, seedling length and dry matter production of oat seedlings from uncut treatments.

2.2. Effect of harvest date on seed quality

Indeterminate growth (non synchronized) habit, uneven maturity, blank seed, seed dormancy and seed shattering are some of the limiting factors causing poor seed yield of forage crops. Identification of harvest date is one of the basic approaches for getting maximum seed recovery.

2.2.1. Seed moisture

Hyde *et al.* (1959) recorded high moisture content for the first 10 days after pollination which gradually decreased and reduced to about 40 per cent and equilibrated with atmospheric humidity at maturity in rye grass. Narayanaswamy and Javaregowda (1986) also found high moisture content of the finger millet seed at milky stage which gradually declined as days advanced. Similarly, the decreasing trend of moisture content of maturing seed was noticed by Narayanasamy (1994) in deenanath grass and Krishnarajan (1996) in guinea grass.

2.2.2. Seed weight

Stoddart (1968) observed four stages of seed development in grasses. The first 7-14 days after fertilization where seed weight characterized by rapid increase in seed size and fresh weight followed by second stage, where the rate of increase diminished markedly, terminating with the attainment of maximum fresh weight. After that stable seed weight was attained. Similar results were reported by Narayanasamy (1994) in deenanath grass, Krishnarajan (1996) in guinea grass, Zade *et al.* (1993) in rice bean and Angamuthu (1991) in small millets.

Panicle length was not significantly affected by different stages of harvest after panicle emergence in grasses (Krishnan, 1993; Narayanasamy, 1994; Krishnarajan, 1996).

Anslow (1964) stated that the final weight attained by individual seed depended upon its position within the earhead and age of the tiller. Within each ear, the apical spikelets possessed slightly lighter seed than basal and intermediate ones. Narayanasamy (1994) also observed the same pattern with the position of seeds in deenanath.

2.2.3. Physiological maturity

Physiological maturity occurs at different dates for different species and cultivars at different climatic zones. Physiological maturity occurs at, 21-28 days from the commencement of flowering in *Cenchrus* hybrid CIH-2 (Gonzalez and Mendoza, 1996), 12 days after full anthesis in *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Singh and Yadav, 1986), 12-16 DAA for *Cenchrus ciliaris* cv. Cazri 358 (Singh and Yadav, 1988), 12 – 16 DAA in *Cenchrus ciliaris* and *C. setigerus* (Yadav and Rajora, 1999), 35 days after the onset of vigorous flowering in *Brachiaria brizantha* (Matias, 1994), 25 – 35 DAA for *B. humidicola* (Sanchez *et al.*, 1999), fourth to sixth week after the beginning of flowering (Oliveira and Masterocola, 1980) and 32 – 38 days after exertion of inflorescence (Conde and Garcia, 1983) in *B. decumbens*, 21 – 28 days after peak flowering in *Andropogon gayanus* (Gonzalez and Mendoza, 1992), fifth week in cv. Pusa 3 and sixth week in TNDN 1 after 50 per cent flowering in deenanath grass (Narayanasamy, 1994),

fifth week after 50 per cent flowering in Co.1 guinea grass (Krishnarajan, 1996), 15-20 days after panicle emergence in *Panicum maximum* (Machado *et al.*, 1984), 22 – 25 DAA in *P. coloratum* (Young, 1993), 12 days after dough stage (35 DAA) in forage sorghum (Narwal and Sharma, 1998), 22 DAA in rice bean (Zade *et al.*, 1993), 21 days after anthesis in *Stylosanthes hamata* (Srikanth, 1994), 14 days after start of pod maturation (20 per cent dry seeds) in *Centrosema acutifolium* cv. CIAT 5112 (Gonzalez, 1998), 14 DAA in fodder cowpea cv. IGFRI and 17 DAA in cv. EC4216 (Rakesh *et al.*, 1999) and 30 days after fertilization in lucern cv. CO 1 (Ramaswamy *et al.*, 1981).

2.3. Effect of dormancy breaking methods

In most of the grass species, seeds possess post harvest dormancy and needs some period of storage for the release of dormancy (Whiteman and Mendra, 1982; Harty *et al.*, 1983; Parihar *et al.*, 1999a).

2.3.1. Dehulling/removal of glumes

Deglumed seeds recorded more germination than spikelets as such in *Cenchrus* sp. (Parihar *et al.*, 1984a and 1984b; Vijendradas, 1990; Venter and Rethman, 1992; Ernst *et al.*, 1991); *Panicum maximum* (Okada, 1985; Smith, 1971; Ernst *et al.*, 1991; Hongru *et al.*, 1995); sandbur seeds (*Cenchrus echinatus*) (Martins *et al.*, 1997); *Brachiaria brizantha* (Montorio *et al.*, 1997); *Brachiaria decumbens* (Whiteman and Mendra, 1982); deenanath grass (Parihar and Shankar, 1997) and in atra paspalum (Kalambacher *et al.*, 1999) indicating that glumes also contained dormancy causing factors.

2.3.2. Acid/Mechanical scarification

In fall panicum seeds, mechanical and acid scarification improved germination (Brecke and Duke, 1980), whereas mechanical scarification improved germination effectively with added advantage of speed and simplicity in *Panicum maximum* (Basra *et al.*, 1990) and in *Brachiaria decumbens* (Castro *et al.*, 1996).

Seeds scarified with sulphuric acid recorded high germination in *Panicum maximum* (Smith, 1971; Hongru *et al.*, 1995; Usberti and Valio, 1997), *Brachiaria brizantha* (Montorio *et al.*, 1997; Martins and Lago, 1996; Castro *et al.*, 1994), *Brachiaria decumbens* (Lima and Cardoso, 1996), *Panicum antidotale* (Parihar *et al.*, 1999a), *Paspalum dilatatum* (Tischler and Burson, 1999), Indian grass (James and Conard, 1973), klein grass (Tischler and Young, 1983), needle grass (*Stipa viridula*) (Rubida and Gultormson, 1988) and in switch grass (Tischler *et al.*, 1994).

But Toledo *et al.* (1995) and Maiti *et al.* (1981) reported that scarification with H_2SO_4 was not effective in eliminating the dormancy of *Panicum maximum* and *Pennesetum pedicellatum* seeds. Usberti *et al.* (2000) also opined that chemical scarification alone was not effective in releasing the dormancy of *Panicum maximum* and that it was successful only in early and very early flowering types.

2.3.3. Soaking in KNO_3 solution

Soaking seeds in KNO_3 solution at different concentrations effectively releases the seed dormancy of *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Bhubathi *et al.*, 1983), *Brachiaria* sp. (Faria *et al.*, 1996), *Brachiaria humidicola* (Ruiz *et al.*, 1996), *B. decumbens* (Herrera, 1994b), guinea grass (Smith, 1979; Ramaswamy *et al.*, 1981; Gonzalez and Torriente, 1984; Toledo *et al.*, 1994; Previero *et al.*, 1996), blue panic grass (Parihar *et al.*, 1999a), needle grass (Young *et al.*, 1990), deenanath grass (Narayanasamy, 1994), sand bur (*Cenchrus echinatus*) (Martins *et al.*, 1997) and of *Andropogan gayanus* (Eira, 1983).

2.3.4. Soaking in Gibberellic acid solution

Gibberellic acid is also effective for the germination improvement of seeds of *Panicum antidotale* (Shahi and Sen, 1991; Shahi, 1992; Parihar *et al.*, 1999a), *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Shahi and Sen, 1991), *Panicum maximum* (Hongru *et al.*, 1995; Usberti and Valio, 1997), *Panicum virgatum* (Zarnstorff *et al.*, 1994), *Brachiaria brizantha* (Vieira *et al.*, 1998 and 1999), needle grass (Young *et al.*, 1990) and deenanath grass (Narayanasamy, 1994).

2.3.5. Acid scarification followed by soaking in KNO₃/GA

Seeds scarified with H₂SO₄, dried and again soaked in KNO₃ solution with alternating temperature released dormancy in *Panicum maximum* (Smith, 1971). Basra *et al.* (1990) and Previero *et al.* (1996) also recorded similar results in *P. maximum* seeds.

Brachiaria brizantha (Garcia and Cicero, 1992), *B. humidicola* (Oliveira and Masterocola, 1983) and *B. decumbens* (Herrera, 1994b) seeds also showed improvement in germination with acid scarification followed by drying and KNO₃ soaking.

Hongru *et al.* (1995) and Singh *et al.* (1995) observed more than 75 per cent germination in *Panicum maximum*, when seeds were acid scarified and soaked in gibberellic acid solution. Acid scarification for 6-12 min and then moistening of the substrate with 0.05 per cent GA improved the germination of needle grass to 86 per cent (Rubida and Gultormson, 1988).

Krishnarajan (1996) recommended acid scarification followed by KNO₃ + GA₃ soaking for CO 1 guinea grass.

2.3.6. Heat treatment

Butler (1985) recommended predrying at 40°C for 10 days to break dormancy of *Cenchrus ciliaris* seeds and Ernst (1991) recommended dry heat of 100°C for 2 min to *Cenchrus ciliaris* seeds. Lago and Martins (1998) recorded improved germination with dry heating at 40°C for 7 days, whereas, Silva (1998) recommended 85°C to reduce the dormancy of *Brachiaria brizantha*. *Paspalum atratum* seeds needed 40°C for 72 - 240 h (Hare *et al.*, 1999) for dormancy release.

Taylorson (1980) observed dark imbibition at 35°C for one week period to be the most effective in releasing dormancy of *Panicum dichotimiflorum* seeds. Alternate temperature of 30°/15°C to *Panicum maximum* (Smith, 1971), 20°/30°C to *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Butler, 1985) and 30°/10°C to Brazilian oat types (Delatorre and Souza, 1998) were recommended for the release of seed dormancy.

2.3.7. Other treatments

Montorio *et al.* (1997) recorded more germination with soaking in concentrated sulphuric acid for 15 min followed by distilled water soaking for 24 h in *Brachiaria brizantha* seeds. Soaking in tap water for 2-4 days followed by drying improved germination of buffalo grass (*Buchloe dactyloides*) (Wenger, 1941). Washing with running tap water for 2.5 h (Venter and Rethman, 1992), irradiation at 15 KR (Khan, 1988) and soaking in 30 ppm of either 1-m or 1-P Nitrophenyl indol-2-Carboxylic acid in the presence of light (Chaudry *et al.*, 1999) improved seed germination of *Cenchrus ciliaris*.

West (1992) accelerately aged the bahia grass seeds at 41°C with 100% RH to increase the germination to 95 per cent. Osmoconditioning with or without 0.2 per cent KNO₃/1 mM GA₃ or matricconditioning with Microcel-E with KNO₃/GA₃ increased the germination of *Panicum virgatum* (Madakadze *et al.*, 2000). The mean germination time was decreased for both scarified and intact seeds of *Panicum maximum* by osmoconditioning the seeds with PEG 6000 solution for 7 days at 15 or 25°C (Usberti and Valio, 1997).

Immersion of *Paspalum notatum* seeds in H₂SO₄ for 4 min followed by soaking in hydrogen cyanamide (4 per cent) or KNO₃ (0.8 per cent) increased the germination to 59 and 48 per cent respectively (Herrera, 1994a).

2.4. Effect of seed size

Forage grasses are having 1-5 seeds per spikelet and hence variation occurs in seed size, which reflects on seed germination and seedling establishment.

Lahiri and Kharabanda (1961) recorded dimorphic seeds in forage grasses and observed increased seedling length with large seeds of *Lasirus*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* and *Cenchrus setigerus*. Arunkumar and Joshi (1970) also noticed dimorphic seeds in *Cenchrus biflorus* and *C. prieuriti*, but seed size effect was reverse in *C. prieuriti*.

Kathju *et al.* (1978) and Lahiri *et al.* (1982) observed higher leaf stem ratio, reducing sugar, starch and total carbohydrates in the plants from larger seeds of *Cenchrus ciliaris* only in the first year of establishment. The effect of size was nil during the 2nd year. Smart and Morer (1999) also reported that by 8-10 weeks after emergence the growth and development of switch grass seeds were similar.

Ernst and Tolsma (1992) also noticed enhancing leaf area and root length in seedlings derived from large caryopses of *Cenchrus ciliaris*, *Panicum maximum* and *Urochloa mosambicensis*. Similar results were reported in wheat, spring oats and spring barley by Guberac *et al.* (1999).

2.5. Effect of seed pelleting

Grass seeds are lighter in weight and coating/pelleting improves seed ballistics and facilitates aerial seeding or uniform sowing through seed drills.

2.5.1. Germination

Increased germination on barren lands was noticed in seeds of *Poa pratensis*, coated with cytokinin (Grepsson, 1999) and bermuda grass pelleted with kaolin (Albert and Miller, 1987). Kim *et al.* (2000a) found 10 per cent peat moss as the best coating material for tall fescue seeds. Kim *et al.* (2000b) recorded low germination energy with coated seeds of tall fescue and orchard grass. Craiu (1994) observed nil differences between the pelleted and non-pelleted lucerne seeds. Younger and Gilmore (1979) and Ros *et al.* (2000) recorded decreased seedling emergence with phosphorus coated seeds of *Cenchrus* and rice respectively.

2.5.2. Stand establishment

Grepsson (1999) reported good establishment of *Poa pratense* with cytokinin and diatomaceous earth coating than water retaining polymer coating of seeds. Kim *et al.* (2000b) suggested methyl cellulose as the best adhesive and Tri calcium

phosphate as a phosphorus source for seed coating. Hosmani *et al.* (1998) recommended pelleting the seeds of *Stylosanthes* with biogas slurry for better plant establishment and rock phosphate pelleting for good fodder yield. Ros *et al.* (2000) observed higher root and shoot dry weights at 40 DAS with single super phosphate and rock phosphate coating for rice seeds. Better plant establishment was noticed in *Cenchrus* (Jaisingh, 1996) and bermuda grass (Albert and Miller, 1987) with pelleted seeds. Pelleting with super phosphate increased the dry matter yield in *Cenchrus* (Younger and Gilmore, 1979).

Angamuthu (1991) registered higher values of field emergence, plant height, length of earheads and seed yield in minor millets with polymer + arappu leaf powder pelleting. Horikawa and Ohtsuka (1996) observed increased nodulation in *Medicago sativa* when the seeds were coated with *Rhizobium melilotii* than the vacuum processed or adhesive treated seeds. Craiu (1994) recorded increased seed yield in lucerne, when pelleted seeds were sown. Wang and Hong (1995) noticed higher crude protein and lower crude fibre levels of plants from seeds coated (dry dressed) with H_2MoO_4 , 48 h before sowing.

2.5.3. Storage

Pelleted grass seeds stored well for more than two months without reduction in germination (Vartha and Clifford, 1973). Albert and Miller (1987) reported that pelleted seed maintained the seed and the *Rhizobium* viability upto six months. Horikawa and Ohtsuka (1996) recorded decreased viability of *Rhizobium melilotii* only after six months of storage in lucerne seeds.

2.6. Seed storage

2.6.1. Container

Storage containers show nil variation on seed viability under short term storage of grass seeds since they need an after ripening period of 2-6 months for dormancy release. Conde and Garcia (1995) observed no significant variation between different containers

in the storage of andropogan seeds. For long term storage of seeds, sealed containers in *Panicum maximum* (Peel and Prondroff, 1978), air tight aluminium containers in *Cenchrus* and *Andropogan* (Rivero *et al.*, 2000) and poly bag containers in *Brachiaria brizantha* (Previero *et al.*, 1998) and *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Parihar *et al.*, 1984a) were recommended.

2.6.2. Storage conditions

Caryopses loose their viability faster than spikelets under storage. Seeds stored at low temperature reach peak germination slower than at ambient storage conditions.

The highest values of vigour and viability of seeds at natural ageing under ambient and low temperature (freezing or 5-10°C) regimes were recorded at 3rd and 16-20 months for *Brachiaria decumbens* cv. Basilisk (Gonzalez *et al.*, 1993); 2nd and 12 months in cv. 621 (Gonzalez and Torriente, 1985) and 8 and 20 months of storage in cv. CIAT 621 (Gonzalez and Mendoza, 1993) of *Andropogan gayanus*; 6 and 12 months for *Brachiaria decumbens* (Gonzalez *et al.*, 1994) and 6 and 12 months for *Panicum maximum* cv. CIH 3 (Gonzalez and Mendoza, 1994) respectively. *Panicum maximum* (Peel and Prondroff, 1970) and *Paspalam* (Kalambacher *et al.*, 1999) seeds could be stored well at ambient conditions. Oliveira and Masterocola (1984) recommended storage at 15° and 30 per cent RH for *Panicum maximum*. *Andropogan gayanus* needs 13°C (Cordesio and Oliveros, 1983) for safer storage.

2.6.3. Dormancy release

Peak germination occurs after 6 months in klein grass (Tischler and Young, 1983), 2 months in *Panicum maximum* cv. Likoni (Gonzalez and Torriente, 1983), 21 weeks in *P. maximum* (Paramatma and Surendran, 1990), 12 months (Gonzalez and Mendoza, 1993) and 6 months (Garcia *et al.*, 1998) in *Andropogan*, 6 months in *Brachiaria brizantha* (Garcia *et al.*, 1998; Matias, 1998) and *B. decumbens* (Gonzalez *et al.*, 1993 and 1994),

90-100 days in *B. humidicola* (Sanchez *et al.*, 1999), 34 weeks in *Pennisetum pedicellatum* (Paramatma and Surendran, 1990), 26 weeks in *Panicum virgatum* (Zang and Maun, 1989), 10 months in *Cenchrus glaucus* (Vijendradas, 1990), 12 months in *C. ciliaris* (Jacqueline and Ramaswamy, 1986 and Parihar *et al.*, 1984a) and 18 month in *C. setigerus* (Parihar, 1986).

2.6.4. Storage of scarified seeds

Vierira-neto and Aragao (1984) observed no loss of viability in seeds of buffel grass treated with 24 M H_2SO_4 , but scarified seeds of *Brichiaria brizantha* showed greater losses in viability than untreated ones in long term storage (Previero *et al.*, 1998).

Herrera (1994b) recorded better germination with KNO_3 treated seeds than H_2SO_4 treated seeds in *B. decumbens*. In *Oryzopsis miliacea* seeds, the beneficial effect of scarification + priming (24 h soaking in PEG at -1.0 MPA + GA at 10^{-3}) were maintained over a period of 6 months (Mauromicale and Irena, 1994).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

CHAPTER III

MATERIALS AND METHODS

3.1. Materials

Seeds of *Cenchrus glaucus* (cv. CO 1) obtained from the Department of Forage Crops, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore formed the base material for the studies. The field experiments were conducted at the New area of the Millet Breeding Station, Centre for Plant Breeding and Genetics, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.

The morphological features of cv. CO 1 are presented in Annexure 1.

3.2. Methods

3.2.1. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on yield and quality of seeds

A field experiment was laid out with four dates of sowing and three cutting treatments to find out the influence of season and cutting for fodder on plant growth, seed yield and quality in *Cenchrus glaucus* cv. CO 1. The details of the experiment were as follows:

Treatments

Dates of sowing

S₁ - 30th January 2000

S₂ - 5th June 2000

S₃ - 28th July 2000

S₄ - 6th November 2000

Cutting treatments

- C₁ - Seed - Seed : Crop was left for maturation as such without cutting for forage
- C₂ - Seed - one cut - Seed : Crop was given first cut at 50 per cent flowering stage for forage and left for seed set
- C₃ - Seed - two cuts - Seed : Crop was given two cuts at 50 per cent flowering stage for forage and left for seed set

| | | |
|-------------|---|------------|
| Design | : | FRBD |
| Replication | : | Three |
| Plot size | : | 4 x 3m |
| Spacing | : | 60 x 30 cm |

Crop was raised from seeds and the cuttings were given at 50 per cent flowering stage. The crop was cut at a height of 15 cm from the ground level. The recommended cultural and plant protection measures for *Cenchrus* seed production were followed. The matured seeds were collected at weekly intervals till the crop was exhausted. The following observations were made in the seed crop :

3.2.1.1. Plant height

Before seed collection, the plant height was measured from ground level to the tip of the inflorescence of the main tiller in five randomly selected plants plot⁻¹ and the mean was expressed in cm.

3.2.1.2. Number of total tillers

The total number of primary tillers plant⁻¹, leaving the secondary branches in the randomly selected five plants plot⁻¹ were counted and the mean was reported.

3.2.1.3. Number of fertile tillers

The total number of tillers having inflorescence plant⁻¹ in the randomly selected five plants plot⁻¹ were counted and the mean fertile tillers plant⁻¹ was reported.

3.2.1.4. Days to first flowering

The number of days taken from the date of sowing to initiation of flowering was recorded in days.

3.2.1.5. Days to 50 per cent flowering

The days taken from the date of sowing to 50 per cent of the plant population plot⁻¹ to attain flowering stage was expressed in days.



Plate 2. Experimental field view of *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

3.2.1.6. Spike length

Five spikes were randomly selected and the length was measured from base to the tip of the spike and the mean was expressed in cm.

3.2.1.7. Spike weight

Five spikes used for length measurement were weighed accurately and the mean value was expressed in mg.

3.2.1.8. Number of fluffs spike⁻¹

Ten spikes each were taken at random and the number of fluffs spike⁻¹ was counted and the mean was reported.

3.2.1.9. Percentage ill filled fluffs

Ten spikes each were taken at random and the chaffy fluffs spike⁻¹ were counted and expressed as percentage of ill filled fluffs.

3.2.1.10. Fluff yield plot⁻¹

Mature spikes were collected at weekly intervals plotwise and cumulative yield of all collections was reported as fluff yield plot⁻¹.

3.2.1.11. Pure fluff yield plot⁻¹ and ha⁻¹

Fluffs from each plot were graded and the filled fluffs were weighed and the fluff yield plot⁻¹ was computed. Fluff yield ha⁻¹ was also computed.

3.2.1.12. Hundred fluff weight

Eight replications of 100 fluffs each were drawn treatmentwise, weighed in a sensitive electronic balance and expressed in mg.

3.2.1.13. Germination

The true seeds/caryopses extracted manually were used to conduct the germination test. Germination test was conducted in between paper medium. The test

conditions were 25/30°C at 90 ± 5% RH. Germination period of 14 days was adopted (ISTA, 1990). The normal seedlings counted were expressed as percentage germination.

3.2.1.14. Root length

The length of the root was measured from the collar region to the tip of the primary root in ten normal seedlings taken at random from the germination test and the mean value was expressed in cm.

3.2.1.15. Shoot length

Shoot length was measured from the collar region to the tip of the primary leaf in the same ten seedlings used for root length measurement and the mean value was expressed in cm.

3.2.1.16. Vigour index

The vigour index was computed by multiplying percentage germination and total seedling length (cm) and expressed as a whole number (Abdul-Baki and Anderson, 1973).

3.2.2. Seed development and maturation

A field trial was laid out adopting randomised block design with three replications during November to March, 2001. The crop was raised from seeds and large number of spikes were tagged at the same stage of anthesis. Sufficient number of spikes were harvested at three day interval from the start of anthesis to 21 days after anthesis (DAA) for studying the development and maturation of seeds. The stages of collection of spikes were represented as D₃, D₆, D₉, D₁₂, D₁₅, D₁₈ and D₂₁ representing 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18 and 21 DAA respectively. The spikes were separated into proximal (P₁), middle (P₂) and distal (P₃) portions and the following observations were made :

3.2.2.2. Spike length

Five spikes were randomly selected from each harvest and the length was measured from the base to tip and the mean was expressed in cm.



3.2.2.3. Fresh weight of spike

Spikes used for length measurements were separated into proximal, middle and distal one third portions and each portion weighed separately and the mean was expressed in mg.

3.2.2.4. Dry weight of spike

The spikes after recording the fresh weight were dried in a hot air oven maintained at $85 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ for 16 h. After cooling for 30 min. in a desiccator, the dry weight was recorded and the mean value was expressed in mg.

3.2.2.5. Fresh weight of fluffs

Four replications of 100 fluffs from each portion was counted. The fresh weight was weighed and the mean was expressed in mg.

3.2.2.6. Dry weight of fluffs

The fluffs used for fresh weight determination were dried as detailed in 3.2.2.4. The dry weight was recorded separately and the mean was expressed in mg.

3.2.2.7. Number of fluffs spike⁻¹

Ten spikes each were taken at random at chosen stages and the number of fluffs spike⁻¹ was recorded.

3.2.2.8. Number of seeds fluff⁻¹

Ten fluffs were taken at random and the number of seeds present in each fluff was counted and the mean value was recorded.

3.2.2.9. Number of filled and ill filled seeds fluff⁻¹

Ten fluffs were taken at random and the number of filled and ill filled true seeds in each fluff were counted and the mean number was recorded.

3.2.2.10. Hundred seed weight

Eight replications of 100 true seeds each were counted and weighed accurately and expressed in mg.

3.2.2.11. Moisture content of spike and fluff

Moisture estimation was carried out by using the low temperature constant method. The entire spike was used for the moisture determination of spikes and fluff as such for fluff moisture content. After recording the fresh weight, the spike/fluff was dried at $105 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ in a hot air oven for 16 h. After cooling for 30 min. in a desiccator the dry weight of the spikes/fluffs was recorded. The moisture content was calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Moisture content (\%)} = \frac{M_2 - M_3}{M_2 - M_1} \times 100$$

Where,

- M_1 = weight of the container alone
- M_2 = weight of container + sample before drying
- M_3 = weight of container + sample after drying

3.2.2.12. Germination

Germination test was conducted in top of the paper medium with true seeds extracted manually from each stage. At the end of 14 days of germination period, the number of normal seedlings was counted and expressed in percentage.

3.2.3. Seed quality as influenced by tillers

Cenchrus glaucus cv. CO 1 crop was raised from seeds in pots adopting randomised block design with four replications. The tillers were marked according to their sequence of emergence from first to seventh tiller (T_1 to T_7). T_8 denotes the second emerged spike from the first tiller. They were harvested when the fluffs attained maturity (when the fluff turned straw color). The following seed quality parameters were studied as detailed in 3.2.1.

3.2.3.1. Spike length**3.2.3.2. Spike weight****3.2.3.3. Number of fluffs spike⁻¹****3.2.3.4. Number of seeds fluff⁻¹****3.2.3.5. Germination**

To assess the germination of seeds tillerwise, the true seeds were extracted and sieved with BSS 24 x 24 wiremesh sieve and both the retained and passed seeds were subjected to the germination test on top of the paper media.

3.2.3.6. Hundred fluff weight**3.2.3.6. Assessing the dormancy period of fluffs**

The fresh fluffs from all tillers exhibited dormancy, when sown as such and thus the fluffs were cleaned, dried and stored in paper bags tillerwise to assess the dormancy period of the fluffs. The stored fluffs were subjected to germination test at three months interval upto nine months (designated as P₀, P₁, P₂, P₃).

3.2.4. Standardisation of temperature and media requirement for germination

To standardise the optimum temperature and suitable medium for germination of the fluffs, the following test conditions were tried :

Temperature : 20°C, 25°C and 30°C as constant and 20-25°C, 20-30°C and 25-30°C as alternate temperature (Higher temperature for 8h and lower temperature for 16 h respectively) designated as T₁ to T₆ respectively.

Media : Sand (S), Roll towel (RT) and Top of Paper (TP) designated as M₁, M₂ and M₃ respectively.

Design : CRD

Replication : Four

Fluffs were germinated in the above media maintained at different temperature ranges. The following observations were recorded :

3.2.4.1. Number of days for germination initiation

The number of days required for radicle emergence was taken as the days required for initiation of germination.

3.2.4.2. Rate of germination

During the germination test, the emergence of seedling was counted from initiation upto completion. From the mean percentage germination recorded on each counting date, rate of germination was calculated using the formula suggested by Maguire (1962).

$$\text{Rate of germination} = \frac{x_1}{y_1} + \frac{x_2 - x_1}{y_2} + \dots + \frac{x_n - x_{(n-1)}}{y_n}$$

Where,

x_n - number of seeds germinated at n^{th} day

y_n - number of days from sowing to n^{th} day

3.2.4.3. Germination

After the completion of 14 days of germination period, the number of normal seedlings were counted and the percentage of germination was calculated.

3.2.4.4. Root length as detailed in 3.2.1.14

3.2.4.5. Shoot length as detailed in 3.2.1.15

3.2.4.6. Vigour index as detailed in 3.2.1.16

3.2.5. Seed extraction techniques

The true seeds (caryopses) were separated by adopting the following techniques :

a. Manual defluffing

Fluffs were rubbed in between palms and the seeds were separated from lemma and palea and collected following careful cleaning.

b. Mechanical defluffing

The fluffs were defluffed using a mechanical defuzzer intended to separate the sugarcane seed from the fluff. Here the fluffs were first mixed with sand (1:3 ratio) and fed in to the defuzzer for 10 min. The seed fluff mixture was then sieved through wiremesh sieve. The sand particles passed through the sieve and the seeds retained on the sieve were collected.

c. Using sulphuric acid

The fluffs were treated with commercial grade sulphuric acid @ 12 ml gm⁻²⁵ of fluff for different durations of seven to 20 minutes. The fluffs were taken in a dry plastic bucket to which measured quantity of acid was added uniformly and stirred with a bamboo stick for the desired duration and washed immediately with water. After four washings, the seeds were carefully decanted with the help of closely knitted wire mesh sieve. Owing to the small size of seeds, considerable difficulty was encountered in removing good seeds without being lost. After thorough washing, the seeds were initially dried under fan and subsequently sundried to bring the seed moisture content to around 10 per cent. Then the seeds were rubbed in between palms and then cleaned by blowing the seeds in the air blower at 0.55 mg pressure for 15 min.

Treatments

- | | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| T ₁ | - | Manual defluffing |
| T ₂ | - | Mechanical defluffing for 10 min |
| T ₃ | - | H ₂ SO ₄ scarification for 7 min |
| T ₄ | - | H ₂ SO ₄ scarification for 10 min |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| T ₅ | - | H ₂ SO ₄ scarification for 13 min |
| T ₆ | - | H ₂ SO ₄ scarification for 16 min |
| T ₇ | - | H ₂ SO ₄ scarification for 20 min |
| Design | : | CRD |
| Replications | : | Three |

After the seed extraction by different methods, the seeds from each method were evaluated for the following quality characters :

3.2.5.1. Seed recovery

Seeds obtained after thorough cleaning were weighed and the recovery percentage was calculated.

3.2.5.2. Injured seeds

Four replications of 100 seeds each were observed individually under microscope for the injury (scorching) and the damaged seeds were counted and expressed as percentage of damage.

3.2.5.3. Seed viability

The pre-conditioned (3 h water soaking) seeds were immersed in 0.5 per cent tetrazolium chloride solution overnight in dark under lab conditions. Subsequently the seeds were washed well with water and the staining pattern was studied using the stereo microscope and the viable seeds were counted and expressed as viability per cent.

3.2.5.4. Germination as detailed in 3.2.1.13

3.2.5.5. Root length as detailed in 3.2.1.14

3.2.5.6. Shoot length as detailed in 3.2.1.15

3.2.5.7. Vigour index as detailed in 3.2.1.16

3.2.6. Fixing optimum deck slope and air flow rate for specific gravity grading

The fluffs were treated with commercial sulphuric acid @ 300 ml kg⁻¹ of fluffs and stirred for 4 min and washed thoroughly with tap water for 4-5 times. Then the seeds were dried under shade and sun to bring the moisture content of seeds to around 10 per cent. Then seeds were graded with specific gravity separator to eliminate chaffy/ illfilled seeds. In the specific gravity separator, to fix the optimum slope of the deck and the air flow rate several combinations were tried. Deck slope was adjusted by using the horizontal and vertical scales and the deck oscillation was adjusted at 500-520 rpm.

Treatments

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Horizontal scale (H) : | 0 and 1 |
| Vertical scale (V) : | 0, 0.5, 1 and 1.5 |
| Air flow rate (A) : | 3 and 4 |
| Design : | CRD |
| Replication : | Four |

The oscillating movement of the table 'walks' the heavy-seeds in contact with the deck uphill, while the air floats the light seeds down hill. The seeds travelling to the edge of the table ranged from light at the lower end to heavy at the upper end and discharged into 5 density fractions designated as G₁, G₂, G₃, G₄ and G₅ where 'G₁' was the heaviest seed and 'G₅', the lightest seed fraction.

After grading, the seeds were evaluated for the following observation :

3.2.6.1. Seed recovery

Seeds discharged as G₁-G₅ in different outlets were weighed separately and the percentage recovery was calculated.

3.2.6.2. Hundred fluff weight as detailed in 3.2.1.12

3.2.6.3. Percentage ill filled seed

Four replications of 50 fluffs were dissected out and ill filled fluffs were counted and the mean was expressed in percentage.

3.2.6.4. Germination

The fluffs were placed for germination as detailed in 3.2.1.13. Fluff was considered as a single seed unit for counting as normal seedling.

3.2.6.5. Root length as detailed in 3.2.1.14

3.2.6.6. Shoot length as detailed in 3.2.1.15

3.2.6.7. Vigour index as detailed in 3.2.1.16

3.2.7. Dormancy breaking methods

3.2.7.1. Scarified fluffs

The fresh fluffs were scarified with commercial grade sulphuric acid for 4 min. as detailed earlier and graded with specific gravity separator. The best fractions G₁ and G₂ were taken for conducting this experiment. Acid scarified fluffs were taken as control and the following treatments were imposed for a soaking period of 16 h :

Treatments

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|
| T ₀ | - | Scarified fluffs |
| T ₁ | - | Water soaking |
| T ₂ | - | 0.5% KNO ₃ |
| T ₃ | - | 1% KNO ₃ |
| T ₄ | - | 2% KNO ₃ |
| T ₅ | - | 25 ppm CuSO ₄ |
| T ₆ | - | 50 ppm CuSO ₄ |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| T ₇ | - | 25 ppm ascorbic acid |
| T ₈ | - | 50 ppm ascorbic acid |
| T ₉ | - | 100 ppm GA ₃ |
| T ₁₀ | - | 200 ppm GA ₃ |
| T ₁₁ | - | 500 ppm GA ₃ |
| Design | : | CRD |
| Replications | : | Four |

The following fluff quality parameters were recorded as detailed in 3.2.6.

3.2.7.1.1. Germination

3.2.7.1.2. Root length

3.2.7.1.3. Shoot length

3.2.7.1.4. Vigour index

3.2.7.2. Bioassay test

Glumes of 5 g from freshly harvested spikelets were removed and ground to powder and then soaked in 50 ml of distilled water to form suspension. The suspension was stirred well and kept overnight. Then it was filtered and the filtrate was used as a stock solution (standard inhibitor) to moisten the top of paper medium for the bioassay test with true seeds of *Cenchrus glaucus*.

The standard inhibitor was diluted in the proportions of 1:0, 1:1, 1:2 and 1:5 with distilled water and the medium was moistened with this solution during germination. The following observations were recorded as detailed in 3.2.6.

3.2.7.2.1 Germination

3.2.7.2.2. Root length

3.2.7.2.3. Shoot length

3.2.7.2.4. Vigour index

3.2.7.3. True seeds

True seeds extracted as described earlier were subjected to the following dormancy breaking treatments (as that of fluffs).

Treatments

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------|
| T ₀ | - | Control |
| T ₁ | - | Water soaking |
| T ₂ | - | 1% KNO ₃ |
| T ₃ | - | 2% KNO ₃ |
| T ₄ | - | 25 ppm CuSO ₄ |
| T ₅ | - | 50 ppm CuSO ₄ |
| T ₆ | - | 25 ppm ascorbic acid |
| T ₇ | - | 50 ppm ascorbic acid |
| T ₈ | - | 100 ppm GA ₃ |
| T ₉ | - | 200 ppm GA ₃ |
| T ₁₀ | - | 500 ppm GA ₃ |
| Design | : | CRD |
| Replications | : | Four |

The following seed quality parameters were assessed as detailed in 3.2.1.

3.2.7.3.1. Germination

3.2.7.3.2. Root length

3.2.7.3.3. Shoot length

3.2.7.3.4. Vigour index

3.2.8. Seed pelleting

The fluffs were scarified with sulphuric acid for 4 min. and dried to a moisture content of around 10 per cent and then graded by the specific gravity separator. Only the heaviest seed fractions were taken and pelleted using the following materials :

| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| Nutrients | : | DAP @ 60 g kg ⁻¹ seeds FeSO ₄ , ZnSO ₄ , CuSO ₄ , MnSO ₄ and Borax @ 10 g kg ⁻¹ seeds |
| Adhesives | : | 10 per cent maida gruel |
| Filler | : | Arappu leaf (<i>Albizia amara</i>) powder @ 500 g kg ⁻¹ seeds |

Initially thin coating of filler was given followed by the nutrients and again the filler. Adhesive was added as and when necessary. The seeds were given a centrifugal rotation in a locally devised hand operated pelletizer. This facilitated an even coating of the filler material on the seeds.

3.2.8.1. Effect of pelleting

Treatments

| | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| T ₀ | - | Control (without pelleting) |
| T ₁ | - | Arappu leaf powder (filler alone) |
| T ₂ | - | DAP |
| T ₃ | - | DAP + FeSO ₄ |
| T ₄ | - | DAP + ZnSO ₄ |
| T ₅ | - | FeSO ₄ |
| T ₆ | - | ZnSO ₄ |
| T ₇ | - | CuSO ₄ |
| T ₈ | - | MnSO ₄ |
| T ₉ | - | Borax |

Design : CRD

Replications : Four

The pelleted seeds were evaluated initially and three months after storage designated as P₀ and P₃ for the following parameters as detailed in 3.2.1.

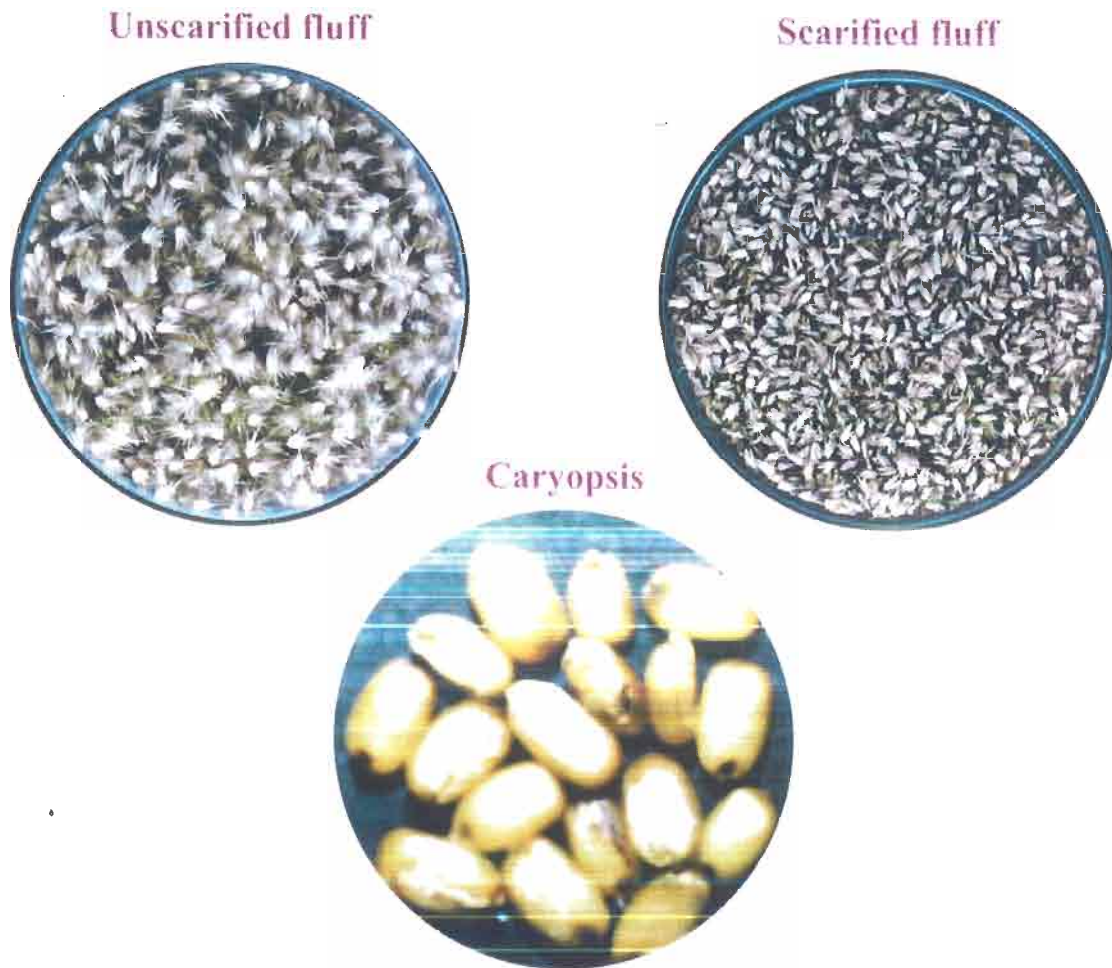


Plate 4. View of unscarified fluff, scarified fluff and caryopsis of *C.glaucus*



Plate 5. View of pelleted fluffs of *C.glaucus*

3.2.8.1.1. Germination

3.2.8.1.2. Root length

3.2.8.1.3. Shoot length

3.2.8.1.4. Vigour index

3.2.8.2. Field performance of pelleted seeds

3.2.8.2.1. Field emergence

Seeds were sown in a raised bed and the germination per cent was recorded after 14 days of germination period.

3.2.8.2.2. Fresh weight of seedling

From the field emergence plot, normal seedlings were collected after a period of 30 days and fresh weight of the seedlings were weighed accurately and expressed as gram seedling⁻¹.

3.2.8.2.3. Dry matter production

The seedlings used for fresh weight measurements were dried in a hot air oven at 85±2° for 16 h and cooled in a desiccator for 30 min. and weighed. The mean value was expressed as gram seedling⁻¹.

3.2.8.2.4. Vigour index

Vigour index was computed by multiplying percentage germination and dry matter production (g seedling⁻¹) and expressed as a whole number.

3.2.9. Storage studies

3.2.9.1. Fluff storage

One month old fluffs of *Cenchrus glaucus* were precleaned and dried to 10 per cent moisture content. One portion of seeds was scarified with H₂SO₄ for 4 min. as described earlier and dried to 10 per cent moisture content. Then one portion from each non-scarified and scarified fractions were treated with chlorine based halogen mixture

@ 3 g kg⁻¹ of seed, containing dehydrated CaOCl₂ and dehydrated CaCO₃ in 2:1 ratio. The treated and untreated seeds of scarified and non scarified fluffs were packed in cloth or polythene (700 gauge) containers (heat sealed) and stored under ambient conditions.

Treatments

- T₁ - Fluffs / scarified fluffs stored without treatment
 T₂ - Fluffs/ scarified fluffs stored with treatment
 C₁ - Cloth bag
 C₂ - Polythene bag

Design : CRD

Replication : Four

The seeds were tested at bimonthly intervals which were represented as P₀, P₂, P₄, P₆, P₈, P₁₀ and P₁₂ for the following seed quality parameters :

3.2.9.1.1. Moisture content as detailed in 3.2.2.11

3.2.9.1.2. Germination as detailed in 3.2.6.4

3.2.9.1.3. Root length as detailed in 3.2.1.14

3.2.9.1.4. Shoot length as detailed in 3.2.1.15

3.2.9.1.5. Vigour index as detailed in 3.2.1.16

3.2.9.1.6. Electrical conductivity of leachate (Presley, 1958)

Fifty fluffs were taken at random from each treatment, prewashed with deionised water and soaked in 50 ml of deionized water for 5 h at room temperature. The seed steep water was then decanted and used to measure electrical conductivity in a digital conductivity meter having a cell constant of 1.0. The values were expressed as dSm⁻¹.

3.2.9.2. True seed storage

The true seeds extracted using commercial sulphuric acid (as described earlier) were treated with the halogen mixture. Treated and untreated seeds were packed in cloth or 700

gauge polythene bag (heat sealed) and stored under ambient conditions. The seeds were tested initially and subsequently at bimonthly intervals to assess the extent of loss in vigour and viability of seeds.

Treatments

- T₁ - Seeds without any treatment
- T₂ - Seeds treated with halogen mixture
- C₁ - Stored in cloth bag
- C₂ - Stored in polythene bag
- Design : FCRD
- Replication : Four

The following quality parameters were assessed as detailed in 3.2.9.1 at bimonthly intervals, designated as P₀, P₂, P₄, P₆, P₈, P₁₀ and P₁₂.

3.2.9.2.1. Moisture content

3.2.9.2.2. Germination

3.2.9.2.3. Root length

3.2.9.2.4. Shoot length

3.2.9.2.5. Vigour index

3.2.9.2.6. Electrical conductivity

Statistical analysis

The data collected from various experiments were analysed statistically adopting the procedure described by Panse and Sukhatme (1995), wherever necessary, the per cent values were transformed to angular (arc sine) values. The critical differences (CD) were calculated at 5 per cent probability level. If the F test expressed is non-significant of variant, it was indicated by the letter NS.

Correlation studies

The RTD values were computed by the daily maximum and minimum temperature and the values were summed for each phenophase. Growing degree days (GDD), Helio thermal units (HTU) and photothermal units were computed by taking a base temperature of 10°C (Chatterjee and Das, 1989). The total sum of the values for each phenophase was obtained by using the following formulae.

$$\text{Accumulated GDD} = \sum_1^N [(T_{\max} + T_{\min})/2] - T_b$$

Where,

T_{\max}, T_{\min} - daily maximum and minimum temperature (°C)

T_b - base temperature (°C)

1 - date of sowing or start of phenophase

N - date of harvest or the end of phenophase

$$\text{Accumulated HTU} = \sum_1^N (\text{GDD}) * (\text{Sunshine hours})$$

$$\text{Accumulated PTU} = \sum_1^N (\text{GDD}) * (\text{Day length})$$

Subsequently correlation and stepwise regression analysis were performed using seed yields as dependent and agrometeorological data as independent variables. Linear regression models based on phenophase-wise data pooled over four dates of sowing were derived for predicting the seed yield of a particular phenophase based on RTD, GDD, HTU and PTU values.

RESULTS

CHAPTER IV

RESULTS

4.1. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on seed yield and quality

4.1.1. Plant height (Table 1)

Plant height was significantly influenced by dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

Plants sown at S_2 (129.36 cm) were the tallest, while that sown at S_1 (96.30 cm), the shortest.

Among the cutting treatments, C_2 (121.73 cm) and C_1 (117.81 cm) recorded more plant height than C_3 (113.1 cm).

In the interaction between sowing dates and treatments, S_2 at C_2 (144.2 cm) recorded maximum height, followed by S_3 at C_2 (138.23 cm), whereas minimum was in S_1 at C_2 (85.13 cm).

4.1.2. Days to first and 50 per cent flowering (Table 1)

Days required for the first and 50 per cent flowering varied significantly due to different dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

S_1 took the shortest period of 38.6 and 44.8 days for the first and 50 per cent flowering respectively, while the longest was in S_3 (42.6 and 52.7 days) followed by S_2 .

C_3 recorded less number of days (28.7 and 33.9) than C_1 (58.3 and 70.8) and C_2 (35.8 and 43.7).

In $S \times C$, S_3 and S_4 at C_3 registered the minimum values for the first and 50 per cent flowering while, S_3 at C_1 registered the maximum.

Table 1. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on plant height and days to first and 50 per cent flowering in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Date of sowing | Plant height (cm) | | | Days to first flowering | | | Days to 50% flowering | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M |
| S ₁ | 102.47 | 85.13 | 101.30 | 96.30 | 50.0 | 35.0 | 30.7 | 38.6 | 58.0 | 41.7 | 34.7 | 44.8 |
| S ₂ | 116.93 | 144.20 | 126.93 | 129.36 | 58.0 | 37.0 | 30.7 | 41.9 | 70.1 | 48.3 | 36.3 | 51.6 |
| S ₃ | 130.33 | 138.23 | 103.20 | 123.92 | 64.0 | 36.0 | 27.7 | 42.6 | 80.3 | 44.7 | 33.0 | 52.7 |
| S ₄ | 121.53 | 119.33 | 120.97 | 120.61 | 61.0 | 35.3 | 25.7 | 40.7 | 75.0 | 40.0 | 30.3 | 48.4 |
| M | 117.81 | 121.73 | 113.10 | | 58.3 | 35.8 | 28.7 | | 70.8 | 43.7 | 33.9 | Table |

S C SC SC SC S C C SC S C C SC S C C SC
 SE \bar{d} 2.203 1.908 3.816 0.704 0.610 1.220 0.963 0.834 1.669
 CD (P \leq 0.05) 4.569 3.957 7.915 1.461 1.265 2.531 1.998 1.730 3.461

4.1.3. Number of tillers plant⁻¹ (Table 2)

Number of tillers plant⁻¹ showed significant differences among the dates of sowing and cutting treatments. Interaction effect was not significant.

Maximum number of tillers was recorded in S₃ (26.8), while minimum was in S₁ (20.9) which was on par with S₄ and S₂.

C₃ (23.7) and C₂ (23.5) registered more number of tillers than C₁ (20.7).

4.1.4. Number of fertile tillers plant⁻¹ (Table 2)

Number of fertile tillers varied significantly due to dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

The highest number of fertile tillers was observed in S₃ (18.2), which was on par with S₂ (17.62). The lowest was recorded in S₁ (12.8) followed by S₄ (14.66).

Among the treatments, C₂ registered maximum fertile tillers (19.82) followed by C₃ (14.86) and C₁, the minimum (12.73).

In S x C interaction, maximum number of fertile tillers was recorded in S₂ at C₂ (24.1), while the lowest was in S₁ at C₁ (8.1) which was on par with S₂ at C₃ and S₄ at C₁.

4.1.5. Spike length (Table 3)

Significant variations were observed in the length of the spike due to dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

Among dates of sowing, S₂ registered maximum length of 10.86 cm followed by S₃ (10.76 cm), while the minimum was in S₁ (10.31cm), which was on par with S₄ (10.41 cm).

C₁ (10.79 cm) and C₂ (10.68 cm) recorded higher length of the spike than C₃ (10.29 cm).

Table 2. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on number of total and fertile tillers plant⁻¹ in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Dates of sowing | Number of tillers plant ⁻¹ | | | | Number of fertile tillers plant ⁻¹ | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M |
| S ₁ | 19.9 | 19.0 | 23.8 | 20.9 | 8.10 | 15.13 | 15.13 | 12.80 |
| S ₂ | 20.2 | 22.4 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 17.14 | 24.13 | 11.60 | 17.62 |
| S ₃ | 23.7 | 28.2 | 28.4 | 26.8 | 14.50 | 20.10 | 20.10 | 18.20 |
| S ₄ | 18.8 | 24.3 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 11.13 | 19.90 | 12.60 | 14.66 |
| M | 20.7 | 23.5 | 23.7 | | 12.73 | 19.82 | 14.86 | |
| | S | C | SC | | S | C | SC | |
| SE \bar{d} | 1.349 | 1.169 | 2.337 | | 0.992 | 0.859 | 1.718 | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 2.799 | 2.423 | NS | | 2.057 | 1.782 | 3.563 | |

In the interaction of S x C, S₂ at C₁ registered the longest spike (11.39 cm) which was on par with S₁ at C₃, S₂ and S₃ at C₂ and S₄ at C₁. The shortest length was observed in S₄ at C₃ (9.70 cm) which was on par with S₁ at C₁ and C₂ and S₃ at C₃.

4.1.6. Spike weight (Table 3)

Spike weight showed significant differences among the dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

Maximum spike weight was noticed in S₃ (447.7 mg) followed by S₄ (397.7 mg), while minimum was in S₁ (343.1 mg).

In cutting treatments, C₁ (447.5 mg) recorded more spike weight than C₃ (380.7 mg) and C₂ (378.2 mg).

In S x C interaction, S₂ at C₁ registered maximum spike weight of (503 mg), whereas minimum was in S₁ at C₂ (249.7 mg).

4.1.7. Number of fluffs spike⁻¹ (Table 3)

Significant differences were observed in the number of fluffs spike⁻¹ due to dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

Among the dates of sowing, S₂ registered the highest number of fluff (163.8), while the lowest was in S₃ (144.0), which was on par with S₁ (147.6).

C₁ (160.5) and C₂ (158.5) registered more number of fluff than C₃ (135.5).

In S x C, S₂ at C₁ (173.9) recorded maximum number followed by S₂ at C₂ (167.7), whereas minimum was in S₃ at C₃ (106.7).

4.1.8. Fluff yield plot⁻¹ (Table 4)

Fluff yield plot⁻¹ was significantly influenced by dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

Table 3. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on spike length, weight and number of fluffs spike⁻¹ in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Date of sowing | Spike length (cm) | | | | Spike weight (mg) | | | | Number of fluffs spike ⁻¹ | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M |
| S ₁ | 10.07 | 9.93 | 10.93 | 10.31 | 385.3 | 249.7 | 404.3 | 343.1 | 152.7 | 142.7 | 147.4 | 147.6 |
| S ₂ | 11.39 | 10.88 | 10.30 | 10.86 | 503.0 | 423.0 | 334.3 | 420.1 | 173.9 | 167.7 | 149.8 | 163.8 |
| S ₃ | 10.76 | 11.29 | 10.22 | 10.76 | 450.0 | 445.3 | 447.7 | 447.7 | 163.5 | 161.9 | 106.7 | 144.0 |
| S ₄ | 10.93 | 10.60 | 9.70 | 10.41 | 451.7 | 404.7 | 336.7 | 397.7 | 151.8 | 161.7 | 138.1 | 150.5 |
| M | 10.79 | 10.68 | 10.29 | | 447.5 | 378.2 | 380.7 | 402.1 | 160.5 | 158.5 | 135.5 | |
| SE \bar{d} | 0.158 | 0.137 | 0.274 | | 12.89 | 11.17 | 22.33 | | 2.584 | 2.237 | 4.475 | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.328 | 0.284 | 0.569 | | 26.74 | 23.16 | 46.31 | | 5.359 | 4.641 | 9.281 | |

S C SC S C SC S C SC

Maximum fluff yield of 185.47 g was recorded in S₂, while minimum was in S₄ (94.56 g).

Among cutting treatments, higher yield was observed in C₁ (166.96 g) than C₃ (122.80 g) and C₂ (115.95 g).

In the interaction of S x C, S₂ at C₁ registered maximum fluff yield (345.17 g), whereas S₂ at C₃ registered the minimum (55 g).

1.1.9. Pure fluff yield plot⁻¹ (Table 4)

Significant differences were observed in pure fluff yield plot⁻¹ due to different dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interactions.

Among dates of sowing, the highest pure fluff yield was observed in S₂ (161.94 g) and the lowest in S₄ (79.26g).

C₁ registered the highest yield (148.51 g) followed by C₃ (99.83 g), while C₂ recorded the lowest yield (99.07 g).

In S x C, maximum pure fluff yield was recorded in S₂ at C₁ (307.70 g), whereas minimum was in S₂ at C₃ (44.50 g).

1.1.10. Fluff yield ha⁻¹ (Table 4)

Computed fluff yield ha⁻¹ showed significant differences due to different dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

S₂ recorded maximum yield (134.93 kg) and S₄, the minimum (66.03 kg).

C₁ recorded more yield (123.74 kg) than C₃ (83.19 kg) and C₂ (82.54 kg).

In the interaction of S x C, the highest fluff yield of 256.37 kg was recorded at S₂C₁, while the lowest was in S₂ at C₃ (37.10 kg).

Table 4. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on fluff yield in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Dates of sowing | Fluff yield plot ⁻¹ (g) | | | Pure fluff yield plot ⁻¹ (g) | | | Fluff yield kg ha ⁻¹ | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M |
| S ₁ | 98.83 | 95.30 | 222.17 | 138.77 | 88.83 | 81.48 | 182.27 | 117.53 | 74.03 | 67.90 | 151.90 | 97.94 |
| S ₂ | 345.17 | 156.17 | 55.00 | 185.47 | 307.7 | 133.63 | 44.50 | 161.94 | 256.37 | 111.33 | 37.10 | 134.93 |
| S ₃ | 129.17 | 105.33 | 132.33 | 122.28 | 114.97 | 90.87 | 107.60 | 104.48 | 95.80 | 75.70 | 89.67 | 87.06 |
| S ₄ | 94.67 | 107.00 | 82.00 | 94.56 | 82.53 | 90.30 | 64.93 | 79.26 | 68.77 | 75.23 | 54.10 | 66.03 |
| M | 166.96 | 115.95 | 122.80 | 115.80 | 148.51 | 99.07 | 99.83 | 115.80 | 123.74 | 82.54 | 83.19 | |

SE \bar{d} S 5.99 C 5.18 SC 10.37 M 10.43 S 5.03 C 4.35 SC 8.71 M 8.69 S 4.19 C 3.62 SC 7.25

CD (P ≤ 0.05) 12.41 10.75 21.55 18.06 10.43 9.03 18.06 8.69 7.52 15.04

4.1.11. Ill filled fluff (Table 5)

Percentage occurrence of ill filled fluffs showed significant variation due to cutting treatments and the interaction between dates of sowing and cutting treatments.

Among the treatments, C₃ (19.75 per cent) recorded maximum ill filled fluffs followed by C₂ (15.15 per cent) and C₁ (12.72 per cent), the minimum.

In the interaction between S x C, maximum ill filled fluffs was observed in S₂ at C₃ (22.93 per cent), while the minimum was in S₂ at C₁ (11.4 per cent).

4.1.12. Hundred fluff weight (Table 5)

Hundred seed weight was significantly influenced by dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

Maximum 100 fluff weight was noticed in S₃ (228.8 mg), followed by S₂ (220.3 mg), while minimum was in S₁ (182.7 mg) which was on par with S₄.

Among cutting treatments, higher fluff weight was recorded in C₁ (232.6 mg), than in C₃ (204 mg) and C₂ (179.3 mg).

In S x C, S₂ at C₁ registered the highest fluff weight of 270 mg, followed by S₃ at C₃ (266.7 mg), whereas the lowest was in S₁ at C₂ (140.0 mg) which was on par with S₄ at C₃.

4.1.13. Germination (Table 5)

Seed germination exhibited significant differences due to cutting treatments and their interaction with dates of sowing.

C₁ and C₂ registered higher germination (73 and 71 per cent respectively) than C₃ (61 per cent).

In S x C, maximum germination of 75 per cent was recorded in S₂ at C₁ which was on par with S₂ at C₂, S₄ at C₁ and S₄ at C₂. Minimum was recorded in S₂ at C₃ (50 per cent).

Table 5. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on ill filled seed, hundred fluff weight and seed germination in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Dates of sowing | Ill filled fluff (%) | | | | 100 fluff weight (mg) | | | | Germination (%) | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M |
| S ₁ | 13.23 | 14.55 | 17.87 | 15.21 | 195.0 | 140.0 | 213.0 | 182.7 | 70 (56.79) | 71 (57.21) | 67 (55.15) | 69 (56.38) |
| S ₂ | 11.40 | 14.87 | 22.93 | 16.40 | 270.0 | 209.7 | 181.3 | 220.3 | 75 (60.25) | 75 (60.02) | 50 (44.81) | 67 (55.02) |
| S ₃ | 13.10 | 15.27 | 19.53 | 15.97 | 247.7 | 172.0 | 266.7 | 228.8 | 71 (57.22) | 68 (55.35) | 68 (55.35) | 69 (55.97) |
| S ₄ | 13.17 | 15.93 | 18.67 | 15.92 | 217.6 | 195.3 | 155.0 | 189.3 | 75 (60.25) | 72 (57.86) | 58 (49.80) | 68 (55.97) |
| M | 12.72 | 15.15 | 19.75 | | 232.6 | 179.3 | 204.0 | 205.3 | 73 (58.63) | 71 (57.61) | 61 (51.27) | |

S C SC
 0.467 0.402 0.803
 NS 0.832 1.666
 CD (P ≤ 0.05)

S C SC
 0.77 0.67 1.33
 NS 1.38 2.76

(Figure in parentheses are arc sine values)



4.1.14. Root length (Table 6)

Significant differences were noticed in root length of the seedling due to cutting treatments and their interaction with dates of sowing.

Among cutting treatments, C₁ (5.87 cm) and C₂ (5.59 cm) registered longer root than C₃ (5.10 cm).

In S x C interaction, S₄ at C₁ (6.04 cm) recorded the highest root length which was on par with S₄ at C₂, S₁ at C₁ and C₃, S₂ at C₁ and C₂ and S₃ at C₁. The shortest root was observed in S₂ at C₃ (4.26 cm).

4.1.15. Shoot length (Table 6)

Shoot length was significantly influenced by dates of sowing and cutting treatments. Interaction effect was not significant.

S₁ registered maximum shoot length of 6.19 cm followed by S₃ (5.86 cm) whereas the minimum was in S₂ (5.46 cm).

Among cutting treatments, the longest root was in C₁ (6.34 cm) and the shortest in C₃ (5.22 cm).

4.1.16. Vigour index (Table 6)

Vigour index values varied significantly due to different dates of sowing, cutting treatments and their interaction.

The computed vigour index value was the highest in S₁ (818) which was on par with S₃ and S₄. The lowest vigour index was in S₂ (734).

C₁ recorded maximum value (889) and minimum was in C₃ (633).

In S x C interaction, S₂ at C₁ (890) recorded maximum which was on par with S₁C₁, S₂C₂, S₃C₁ and S₄C₁.

Table 6. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index in *C. glaucus* cv.

CO 1

| Dates of sowing | Root length (cm) | | | | Shoot length (cm) | | | | Vigour index | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₃ | M |
| S ₁ | 5.95 | 5.33 | 5.50 | 5.59 | 6.58 | 6.18 | 5.81 | 6.19 | 878 | 815 | 762 | 818 |
| S ₂ | 5.62 | 5.98 | 4.26 | 5.29 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 4.48 | 5.46 | 890 | 876 | 434 | 734 |
| S ₃ | 5.86 | 5.35 | 5.24 | 5.48 | 6.34 | 5.82 | 5.43 | 5.86 | 862 | 755 | 722 | 780 |
| S ₄ | 6.04 | 5.71 | 5.42 | 5.73 | 6.26 | 5.47 | 5.15 | 5.62 | 926 | 803 | 613 | 781 |
| M | 5.87 | 5.59 | 5.10 | | 6.34 | 5.79 | 5.22 | | 889 | 812 | 633 | |
| SE \bar{d} | 0.161 | 0.139 | 0.279 | | 0.229 | 0.198 | 0.397 | | 19.47 | 16.86 | 33.73 | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | NS | 0.289 | 0.579 | | 0.475 | 0.411 | NS | | 40.39 | 34.97 | 69.95 | |

4.2. Seed development and maturation

All the parameters showed highly significant differences among stages of maturity, positions of spikelets and their interaction except the number of fluffs spike⁻¹ at different maturity stages.

4.2.1. Spike length (Table 7)

Significant increase in spike length was observed upto 12 DAA beyond which the increase was not significant.

4.2.2. Number of fluffs spike⁻¹ (Table 7)

Spikelets from the middle portion of the spike registered maximum number (40.93) followed by the distal portion (38.04) and proximal portion had the minimum (30.21).

In the interaction of D x P, spikelets of distal portion at D₆ registered the maximum, which was on par with D₃P₂, D₃P₃, D₆P₃, D₆D₂, D₉P₃, D₉P₂, D₁₂P₃, D₁₂P₂, D₁₅P₂, D₁₈P₂ and D₂₁P₂. Spikelets from proximal portion at D₃ and D₉ registered the minimum.

4.2.3. Fresh weight of spike (Table 8)

Irrespective of the portion, three day old spike (D₃) recorded the highest fresh weight of 198.3 mg, which decreased gradually, attained the minimum at D₁₂ (83.5 mg), increased again at D₁₅ (121.6 mg) and thereafter declined gradually recording 110 mg at D₂₁.

Among the portions, proximal portion registered the highest fresh weight (148 mg) compared to middle (127.8 mg) and distal portion of the spike (70.4 mg).

In D x P, three day old (D₃) spike from proximal portion recorded maximum fresh weight (253 mg) while 12 day old spike (D₁₂) from distal portion recorded the minimum (54.2 mg).

Table 7. Spike length and number of fluffs spike⁻¹ as influenced by stages of seed maturation in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Stages of maturation | Spike Length (cm) | Number of fluffs spike ⁻¹ | | | | Total | Mean |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | Total | | |
| D ₃ | 9.13 | 26.0 | 38.25 | 40.50 | 104.8 | 34.92 | |
| D ₆ | 9.43 | 30.0 | 43.75 | 44.25 | 118.0 | 39.33 | |
| D ₉ | 10.03 | 27.50 | 41.50 | 40.0 | 119.0 | 39.66 | |
| D ₁₂ | 10.80 | 33.75 | 42.5 | 39.0 | 115.3 | 38.42 | |
| D ₁₅ | 10.70 | 35.75 | 39.5 | 33.75 | 109.0 | 36.30 | |
| D ₁₈ | 10.66 | 33.50 | 40.0 | 34.75 | 108.3 | 36.08 | |
| D ₂₁ | 10.56 | 35.0 | 41.0 | 34.0 | 110.0 | 36.67 | |
| Mean | 10.21 | 30.21 | 40.93 | 38.04 | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | D | P | DP |
| SEd | 2.203 | 1.442 | 3.816 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | NS | 2.885 | 7.634 |

4.2.4. Dry weight of spike (Table 8)

Spike at D₂₁ recorded the maximum dry weight (99.7 mg) followed by spike at D₁₅ and D₁₈, whereas minimum was in six day old (D₆) spike (44.2 mg).

Irrespective of the maturity stages, proximal portion registered more dry weight (99.3 mg) than middle (82.4 mg) and distal portion of the spike (49.1 mg).

In the interaction between stages of maturity and portion of spike, 21 day old (D₂₁) spike from proximal portion (144 mg) recorded maximum dry weight, followed by D₁₈ and D₁₅ (141.5 and 130.3 mg respectively), while 6 day old (D₆) spike from distal portion registered the minimum (28.8 mg).

4.2.5. Fresh weight of fluff (Table 9)

Irrespective of portion, three day old spikelets recorded the lowest fresh weight of 225.9 mg and it reached the highest of 284.8 mg at 15 DAA and thereafter declined gradually to 259.3 mg at 21 DAA (D₂₁).

Proximal portion spikelets registered the highest fresh weight of 317.1 mg, followed by middle portion (258.7 mg) and the distal portion registered the least (187.1 mg).

In D x P, 18 day old spikelets from proximal portion recorded maximum fresh weight (355 mg), followed by D₂₁ and D₁₅ (354.3), whereas three day old spikelets (D₃) from distal portion recorded the minimum (162.3 mg).

4.2.6. Dry weight of fluff (Table 9)

Spikelets at 18 DAA registered maximum dry weight of 256 mg, followed by D₂₁ and D₁₅ (248.8 mg), while minimum was recorded at D₃ (109.4 mg).

Irrespective of maturity stages, spikelets from proximal portion recorded higher dry weight (257.4 mg) compared to middle (205 mg) and distal (149.9 mg) portions.

Table 8. Fresh and dry weight of spike during stages of seed maturation in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Stages of maturation | Fresh weight of spike (mg) | | | | Dry weight of spike (mg) | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M |
| D ₃ | 253.0 | 226.5 | 115.0 | 198.3 | 102.5 | 92.0 | 52.5 | 82.3 |
| D ₆ | 102.3 | 114.8 | 58.50 | 91.8 | 47.0 | 56.7 | 28.8 | 44.2 |
| D ₉ | 99.8 | 107.3 | 65.50 | 90.8 | 53.0 | 59.5 | 39.8 | 50.8 |
| D ₁₂ | 101.3 | 95.0 | 54.20 | 83.5 | 76.5 | 71.5 | 42.5 | 63.5 |
| D ₁₅ | 165.0 | 128.3 | 71.50 | 121.6 | 130.3 | 106.0 | 62.3 | 99.5 |
| D ₁₈ | 158.5 | 110.5 | 65.00 | 111.3 | 141.5 | 94.8 | 59.3 | 98.5 |
| D ₂₁ | 155.0 | 112.0 | 63.00 | 110.0 | 144.0 | 96.0 | 59.0 | 99.7 |
| M | 147.9 | 127.8 | 70.40 | 115.3 | 99.3 | 82.4 | 49.1 | 76.9 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| D | P | DP | D | P | DP |
| 5.71 | 3.74 | 9.9 | 4.68 | 3.06 | 8.10 |
| 11.43 | 7.48 | 19.8 | 9.40 | 6.12 | 16.20 |

SE \bar{d}

CD (P ≤ 0.05)

Table 9. Fresh and dry weight of fluffs during seed development and maturation in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Stages of maturation | Fresh weight of fluffs (mg) | | | Dry weight of fluffs (mg) | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M |
| D ₃ | 307.5 | 208.0 | 162.3 | 225.9 | 146.8 | 102.3 | 79.3 | 109.4 |
| D ₆ | 281.8 | 245.3 | 184.5 | 237.2 | 162.8 | 139.5 | 92.0 | 131.4 |
| D ₉ | 273.0 | 264.3 | 199.8 | 245.7 | 220.3 | 194.3 | 162.3 | 192.3 |
| D ₁₂ | 310.8 | 291.8 | 202.8 | 268.4 | 277.0 | 251.5 | 177.8 | 235.4 |
| D ₁₅ | 337.8 | 294.0 | 222.8 | 284.8 | 294.3 | 250.0 | 202.3 | 248.8 |
| D ₁₈ | 355.0 | 252.5 | 169.5 | 259.0 | 350.8 | 249.8 | 167.5 | 256.0 |
| D ₂₁ | 354.3 | 255.3 | 168.5 | 259.3 | 350.0 | 247.5 | 168.0 | 255.0 |
| M | 317.1 | 258.7 | 187.1 | 254.3 | 257.4 | 205.0 | 149.9 | |

SE \bar{d} D P DP D P DP

CD (P ≤ 0.05) 6.59 4.31 11.41 5.18 3.39 8.97

 13.18 8.63 22.83 10.36 6.78 17.94

In D x P, the highest dry weight of 350.8 mg was recorded in D₁₈ at P₁ followed by D₂₁ at P₁ (350 mg) whereas it was minimum at D₃ at P₃ (79.3 mg).

4.2.7. Moisture content of spike (Table 10)

The highest moisture content of 58.9 per cent registered at D₃, which declined gradually and reached the minimum (10.36 per cent) at 21 DAA (D₂₁).

Middle and proximal portion spikes recorded more moisture than the distal portion.

In the interaction between days of maturity and portion of spike, in all portions spike at 3 D AA (D₃) registered the highest moisture, while the lowest was in distal end at D₂₁ (8.95 per cent) followed by D₁₈ (9.03 per cent).

4.2.8. Moisture content of fluff (Table 10)

Spikelets at three DAA (D₃) registered maximum moisture (52.12 per cent), which declined gradually and reached the minimum (9.23 per cent) at 21 DAA.

Spikelets from middle (28.47 per cent) and proximal (27.86 per cent) portions recorded higher moisture than distal portion spikelets (27.18 per cent).

In D x P the highest moisture was recorded at D₃ from all portions of the spike, whereas 21 day old spikelets from distal portion recorded the minimum (5.34 per cent) which was on par with D₁₈ at P₃ (5.46 per cent).

4.2.9. Number of seeds fluff¹ (Table 11)

Irrespective of the portions, fluffs at 18 and 21 DAA contained maximum number of true seeds (1.98) while D₃, the minimum (0.367).

Spikelets from the proximal portion had more number of seeds (2.17) than middle (1.50) and distal (0.71) portions.

Table 10. Moisture content of spike and fluffs during seed development and maturation in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Stages of maturation | Moisture content of spike (%) | | | | Moisture content of fluff (%) | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M |
| D ₃ | 59.60 | 59.59 | 57.50 | 58.90 | 56.67 | 56.17 | 58.50 | 52.12 |
| D ₆ | 55.52 | 55.05 | 54.20 | 54.92 | 46.08 | 46.98 | 55.57 | 49.54 |
| D ₉ | 46.64 | 42.08 | 39.57 | 42.76 | 28.19 | 32.47 | 28.20 | 29.62 |
| D ₁₂ | 24.50 | 24.75 | 22.29 | 23.85 | 21.12 | 23.04 | 24.13 | 22.76 |
| D ₁₅ | 21.13 | 17.39 | 13.07 | 17.20 | 21.13 | 17.39 | 13.07 | 17.20 |
| D ₁₈ | 10.69 | 12.28 | 9.03 | 10.67 | 10.94 | 11.77 | 5.46 | 9.39 |
| D ₂₁ | 10.50 | 11.64 | 8.95 | 10.36 | 10.87 | 11.48 | 5.34 | 9.23 |
| M | 32.65 | 31.82 | 29.23 | | 27.86 | 28.47 | 27.18 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | D | P | DP | D | P | DP |
| SE \bar{d} | 0.478 | 0.313 | 0.827 | 0.528 | 0.346 | 0.915 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.955 | 0.625 | 1.654 | 1.056 | 0.692 | 1.830 |

In D x P, spikelets from proximal portion at 18 and 21 DAA recorded maximum number of seeds (3.0) and it was the least in D₃ at P₂ (0.48).

4.2.10. Number of filled seeds fluff¹ (Table 11)

Filled seeds were maximum at D₂₁ (1.83) followed by D₁₈ (1.78) and D₁₅ (1.69), whereas it was minimum at D₆ (0.342).

Among portions, proximal portion (1.69) registered the highest number of filled seeds, followed by middle portion (1.27), while the lowest was in distal portion (0.44).

In D x P, maximum number of seeds were at proximal end at 18 and 21 DAA, while minimum was in middle portion at 6 DAA. Distal portion at D₆ and D₃ did not contain any filled seed at all.

4.2.11. Number of ill filled seeds fluff¹ (Table 11)

The minimum number of ill filled seed was recorded at D₂₁ (0.17) followed by D₁₈ (0.22) and it was maximum at D₁₂ (0.6) and D₉ (0.57).

Proximal portion recorded minimum number of ill filled seeds (0.33) followed by middle portion and it was maximum at distal end (0.49).

In D x P, the lowest number of ill filled seeds was recorded in P₁ at D₂₁ (0.1), which was on par with P₂ at D₂₁, P₃ at D₂₁, P₁ at D₁₈, P₂ at D₁₈, P₃ at D₁₈ and P₂ at D₁₅ and the highest was observed in P₁ at D₉ (0.8) which again was on par with P₁ at D₁₂ (0.75).

4.2.12. Hundred true seed weight (Table 12)

The highest seed weight was registered at D₁₅ (71.7 mg) and the lowest in D₃ (24.2 mg).

Middle portion recorded more seed weight (69.0 mg), than the proximal (65.8 mg) and distal (45.7 mg) portions.

Table 11. Number of seeds fluff¹, filled and ill filled seeds fluff¹ during seed development and maturation in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Stages of maturation | Number of seeds fluff ¹ | | | | Number of filled seeds fluff ¹ | | | | Number of ill filled seed fluff ¹ | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|------|--|----------------|----------------|------|
| | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M ₁ | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | M |
| D ₃ | 0.63 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.65 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 0.38 |
| D ₆ | 1.10 | 0.75 | 0.25 | 0.70 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 0.58 | 0.23 | 0.42 |
| D ₉ | 2.05 | 1.45 | 0.70 | 1.40 | 1.30 | 1.00 | 0.38 | 0.89 | 0.80 | 0.50 | 0.40 | 0.57 |
| D ₁₂ | 2.50 | 1.95 | 1.00 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 0.58 | 1.39 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.60 |
| D ₁₅ | 2.90 | 1.95 | 1.00 | 1.95 | 2.53 | 1.85 | 0.70 | 1.69 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.55 | 0.43 |
| D ₁₈ | 3.0 | 1.95 | 1.00 | 1.98 | 2.80 | 1.85 | 0.70 | 1.78 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.30 | 0.22 |
| D ₂₁ | 3.0 | 1.95 | 1.00 | 1.98 | 2.90 | 1.90 | 0.70 | 1.83 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 0.17 |
| M | 2.17 | 1.50 | 0.71 | | 1.69 | 1.27 | 0.44 | | 0.49 | 0.37 | 0.33 | |
| SE \bar{d} | 0.069 | 0.045 | 0.119 | | 0.075 | 0.049 | 0.130 | | 0.071 | 0.046 | 0.123 | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.138 | 0.090 | 0.239 | | 0.150 | 0.098 | 0.260 | | 0.142 | 0.0927 | 0.245 | |

In the interaction of D x P, 15 day old seeds from middle portion registered maximum seed weight (81.0 mg) followed by 18 day old seeds (80.5) whereas minimum was in D₃ at P₁ (33.3 mg).

4.2.13. Germination (Table 12)

A gradual improvement in germination was observed with advances in period of seed development and the highest germination was recorded from the seeds obtained at later stages of development and maturation (76 per cent at 21 DAA), while the lowest was at D₁₂ (12 per cent). The immature seeds at early stage of development did not germinate (3, 6 and 9 DAA).

Among portions, middle portion recorded maximum germination (36 per cent), followed by proximal portion (35 per cent) and minimum was in distal portion (26 per cent).

In D x P, 21 day old spikelets from middle portion registered maximum germination of 80 per cent followed by D₂₁ at P₁ and D₁₈ at P₂. It was minimum in D₁₂ at P₁ (17.0 per cent) followed by D₁₂ at P₂ (18.0 per cent).

4.3. Seed quality in relation to tillers

4.3.2. Length of the spike (Table 13)

Length of the spike varied significantly among the tillers.

T₄ and T₈ recorded the maximum length of 7.3 cm and T₇, the minimum (4.84 cm). The spike length was on par from T₁ to T₆.

4.3.2. Weight of the spike (Table 13)

The differences in spike weight among tillers was significant.

Maximum spike weight was registered in T₅ (235.6mg) followed by T₄ (232.2mg). Minimum of 132.0mg was recorded in T₇.

Table 12. True seed weight and germination during seed development and maturation in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Stages of maturation | Weight of 100 true seeds (mg) | | | Mean | Germination (%) | | | Mean |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | P1 | P2 | P3 | | P1 | P2 | P2 | |
| D ₃ | 33.3 | 39.3 | 0 | 24.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (0.313) |
| D ₆ | 68.0 | 52.8 | 49.3 | 56.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (0.313) |
| D ₉ | 65.0 | 73.3 | 53.8 | 64.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (0.313) |
| D ₁₂ | 75.0 | 77.8 | 54.3 | 69.0 | 17 (23.93) | 18 (25.27) | 0 | 12 (16.50) |
| D ₁₅ | 77.3 | 81.0 | 56.7 | 71.7 | 71 (57.44) | 72 (58.07) | 49 (44.43) | 64 (53.31) |
| D ₁₈ | 72.2 | 80.5 | 54.0 | 68.9 | 77 (61.04) | 79 (62.41) | 64 (52.54) | 73 (58.76) |
| D ₂₁ | 69.8 | 78.5 | 52.0 | 66.8 | 78 (62.05) | 80 (63.27) | 70 (56.67) | 76 (60.66) |
| M ₂₁ | 65.8 | 69.0 | 45.7 | | 35 (29.34) | 36 (29.99) | 26 (22.17) | |
| SE \bar{d} | D | P | DP | | D | P | DP | |
| | 0.93 | 0.61 | 1.61 | | 0.541 | 0.354 | 0.936 | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 1.86 | 1.22 | 3.22 | | 1.082 | 0.708 | 1.873 | |

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine values

4.3.3. Number of fluffs spike⁻¹ (Table 13)

Number of fluffs spike⁻¹ showed non significant variations among different tillers and it ranged from 51 in T₇ to 70 in T₆.

4.3.4. Number of seeds fluff⁻¹ (Table 13)

Number of seeds fluff⁻¹ differed significantly among tillers.

Maximum number of seeds was noticed in T₁ (1.55) and it gradually declined in the late formed tillers and reached minimum of 0.92 at T₇.

4.3.5. Hundred fluff weight (Table 13)

Weight of fluff showed significant variations among tillers. Fluffs from T₄ registered the highest weight (333.8mg) followed by T₃ (322.3mg), whereas T₇ registered the lowest (227.8 mg) which was on par with T₂ (252.5mg).

4.3.6. Germination of true seeds (Table 13)

4.3.6.1. Large seeds

Large seeds from T₁ registered the highest germination of 83 per cent, which was followed by T₂, T₃, T₄ and T₅. T₇ registered the lowest (40 per cent) followed by T₈ (52 per cent).

4.3.6.2. Small seeds

T₁ recorded the maximum germination (64 per cent) followed by T₂ (49 per cent) whereas T₇, the minimum (17 per cent).

4.3.7. Dormancy level of stored fluffs (Table 14)

The effect of tillers, period of storage and their interactions were significant.

Seeds from T₁ registered maximum germination of 43 per cent followed by T₂ (42 per cent). T₇ registered the minimum (17 per cent).

Table 13. Spike and seed quality characters as influenced by tillers in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Tillers in sequence | Spike length (cm) | Spike weight (mg) | Number of fluff spike ⁻¹ | Number of seeds fluff ⁻¹ | 100 fluff weight (mg) | True seed germination (%) | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Large seeds | Small seeds |
| T ₁ | 6.88 | 192.0 | 64 | 1.55 | 322.0 | 83 (65.51) | 64 (53.33) |
| T ₂ | 6.40 | 200.6 | 55 | 1.34 | 252.5 | 81 (64.39) | 49 (44.61) |
| T ₃ | 7.08 | 222.6 | 59 | 1.44 | 322.3 | 81 (64.00) | 30 (33.20) |
| T ₄ | 7.32 | 232.2 | 67 | 1.41 | 333.8 | 81 (63.99) | 32 (34.23) |
| T ₅ | 6.72 | 235.6 | 68 | 1.40 | 305.3 | 79 (62.41) | 28 (32.14) |
| T ₆ | 6.98 | 209.0 | 70 | 1.39 | 295.0 | 73 (58.56) | 29 (32.35) |
| T ₇ | 4.84 | 132.0 | 51 | 0.92 | 227.8 | 40 (39.20) | 17 (24.54) |
| T ₈ | 6.52 | 143.6 | 58 | 1.18 | 247.8 | 52 (46.14) | 29 (32.35) |
| M | 6.59 | 196.0 | 62 | 1.33 | 288.3 | 69 (58.02) | 35 (35.84) |
| SE \bar{d} | 0.407 | 0.027 | 7.049 | 0.090 | 13.5 | 1.488 | 1.516 |
| CD ($P \leq 0.05$) | 0.834 | 0.056 | NS | 0.185 | 27.7 | 3.095 | 3.154 |

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

Table 14. Seed germination (%) as influenced by tillers and periods of storage in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Tillers in sequence | Period of storage | | | | Mean |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | P ₀ | P ₁ | P ₂ | P ₃ | |
| T ₁ | 0 (0.31) | 48 (43.85) | 53 (46.72) | 70 (57.00) | 43 (36.96) |
| T ₂ | 2 (8.13) | 41 (39.77) | 51 (45.57) | 72 (58.06) | 42 (37.32) |
| T ₃ | 0 (0.31) | 38 (37.99) | 50 (45.00) | 72 (58.23) | 40 (36.37) |
| T ₄ | 0 (0.31) | 20 (26.63) | 55 (47.80) | 76 (60.33) | 38 (33.77) |
| T ₅ | 0 (0.31) | 13 (21.0) | 57 (48.91) | 85 (66.92) | 39 (34.27) |
| T ₆ | 0 (0.31) | 10 (18.40) | 58 (49.62) | 82 (64.93) | 37 (33.30) |
| T ₇ | 0 (0.31) | 6 (14.05) | 33 (34.86) | 30 (33.13) | 17 (20.50) |
| T ₈ | 1.0 (5.74) | 43 (40.80) | 45 (42.11) | 44 (41.69) | 33 (31.92) |
| M | 0.37 (1.31) | 27 (30.31) | 50 (45.08) | 66 (55.04) | |
| | T | P | TP | | |
| SE \bar{d} | 1.07 | 0.75 | 2.14 | | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 2.13 | 1.50 | 4.26 | | |

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

Fluffs did not germinate at P₀ stage. The dormancy of seeds dissipated slowly and the peak mean germination of 66 per cent occurred after nine months of storage.

In the interaction between T and P, T₅ and T₆ at P₄ registered the maximum germination and T₇ at P₂, the minimum (6 per cent).

4.4. Germination test requirements

4.4.1. Days to first emergence (Table 15)

Days required for the first emergence of radicle varied significantly with temperature, media and their interaction.

Among the different temperature levels, the lowest value of two days was recorded in T₃ whereas the highest was in T₁ (5.42).

M₂ recorded minimum number of days (2.33) than M₁ (3.08) and M₃ (4.75).

In the interaction between temperature and media, T₃ at M₂ recorded the minimum number of days (1), while maximum was in M₃ at T₁ (8).

4.4.2. Speed of germination (Table 15)

Speed of germination was significantly influenced by temperature, media and their interaction.

The fastest germination was observed in T₃ (28.43), while the slowest was in T₅ (1.18).

Among media, M₂ registered higher value of 25.19 than M₁ (16.58) and M₃ (13.28).

In TxM, the highest germination was recorded in T₃ at M₂ (39.45) followed by T₆ at M₂ (37.04), whereas the lowest of 1.0 in T₅ at M₂.

4.4.3. Germination (Table 15)

Germination showed significant differences due to temperature, media and their interaction.

Table 15. Effect of temperature and media on days to first emergence, speed of germination and germination of seeds in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Treatments | Days to first emergence | | | Speed of Germination | | | Germination (%) | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | M ₁ | M ₂ | M ₃ | M ₁ | M ₂ | M ₃ | M ₁ | M ₂ | M ₃ | M | | |
| T ₁ | 5.25 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 5.42 | 4.87 | 13.13 | 7.39 | 8.46 | 29 (32.53) | 55 (48.06) | 63 (52.63) | 49 (44.4) |
| T ₂ | 2.5 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.83 | 18.91 | 29.79 | 17.31 | 22.00 | 58 (49.65) | 76 (61.11) | 78 (62.32) | 71 (57.69) |
| T ₃ | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 23.26 | 39.45 | 22.58 | 28.43 | 22 (27.95) | 18 (24.36) | 43 (40.97) | 28 (31.09) |
| T ₄ | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.67 | 25.48 | 30.70 | 14.39 | 23.52 | 82 (64.71) | 83 (65.50) | 80 (63.44) | 82 (64.55) |
| T ₅ | 4.75 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 4.92 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 2.05 | 1.18 | 13 (20.88) | 20 (26.51) | 60 (50.80) | 31 (32.73) |
| T ₆ | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 26.48 | 37.04 | 15.96 | 26.49 | 78 (62.15) | 79 (62.94) | 76 (60.77) | 78 (61.95) |
| M | 3.08 | 2.33 | 4.75 | 16.58 | 25.19 | 13.28 | | | 47 (42.98) | 55 (48.08) | 67 (55.16) | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| T | M | TM | T | M | TM | T | M | TM | |
| SE \bar{d} | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.96 | 0.67 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1.15 | 2.82 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.65 | 1.92 | 1.35 | 3.32 | 3.26 | 2.31 | 5.65 |

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

The highest germination of 82 per cent was observed in T₄ followed by T₆ (78 per cent), whereas the lowest of 28 per cent in T₃ which was on par with T₅ (31 per cent).

M₃ registered more germination (67 per cent) than M₂ (55 per cent) and M₁ (47 per cent).

In the interaction of TxM, T₄ at M₂ recorded the highest germination (83 per cent) which was on par with T₂ at M₂ and M₃. The lowest value was recorded in T₃ at M₂ (18 per cent) which was on par with T₅ at M₁ and M₂.

4.4.4. Root length (Table 16)

Significant differences were observed due to temperature, media and their interactions.

Maximum root length of 4.64 cm was noticed in T₆ which was on par with T₃ (4.56 cm) and T₄ (4.43 cm), while the shortest in T₅ (2.79 cm).

M₂ and M₃ registered more root length (4.70cm) than M₁ (2.47cm).

In TxM, the lengthiest root was recorded in T₃ at M₃ (5.72 cm), which was on par with T₂ at M₂ and T₄ and T₆ at M₃. The shortest root was recorded in T₁ at M₁, (2.25cm) which was on par with T₂ and T₄ at M₁.

4.4.5. Shoot length (Table 16)

Shoot length showed significant variations among temperature, media and their interaction.

Among temperature levels, maximum shoot length was recorded in T₆ (7.20cm), followed by T₃ (7.06 cm), whereas minimum in T₅ (3.91cm).

Shoot length of M₃ (6.19cm) and M₂ (6.11 cm) were higher compared to M₁ (4.58 cm).

Table 16. Effect of temperature and media on root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Treatments | Root length (cm) | | | Shoot length (cm) | | | Vigour index | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|-----|
| | M ₁ | M ₂ | M ₃ | M ₁ | M ₂ | M ₃ | M ₁ | M ₂ | M ₃ | M | | |
| T ₁ | 2.25 | 4.31 | 3.80 | 3.45 | 3.77 | 4.86 | 4.97 | 4.53 | 178 | 508 | 557 | 414 |
| T ₂ | 2.63 | 5.43 | 3.81 | 3.96 | 4.70 | 5.20 | 5.87 | 5.25 | 424 | 811 | 752 | 662 |
| T ₃ | 2.95 | 5.00 | 5.72 | 4.56 | 5.60 | 7.64 | 7.95 | 7.06 | 196 | 219 | 589 | 335 |
| T ₄ | 2.73 | 4.89 | 5.67 | 4.43 | 4.54 | 6.75 | 6.11 | 5.80 | 595 | 959 | 943 | 832 |
| T ₅ | 1.18 | 3.77 | 3.43 | 2.79 | 3.35 | 4.33 | 4.05 | 3.91 | 59 | 162 | 447 | 223 |
| T ₆ | 3.05 | 5.10 | 5.78 | 4.64 | 5.53 | 7.85 | 8.21 | 7.20 | 672 | 1029 | 1061 | 921 |
| M | 2.47 | 4.75 | 4.70 | | 4.58 | 6.11 | 6.19 | | 354 | 615 | 725 | |

SE \bar{d} 0.155 0.110 0.269 0.209 0.148 0.363 30.61 21.65 53.02

CD (P ≤ 0.05) 0.311 0.220 0.538 0.420 0.297 0.728 61.37 43.40 106.30

T M TM T M TM T M TM

In the interaction of TxM, the longest shoot was observed in T₃ at M₃ (7.95cm), which was on par with T₃ at M₂ and T₆ at M₂ and M₃. The lowest value was observed in T₅ at M₁ (3.35 cm) which was on par with T₅ at M₃ (4.05 cm) and T₁ at M₁ (3.77 cm).

4.4.6. Vigour index (Table 16)

Significant variations were observed in vigour index due to temperature, media and their interaction.

Maximum vigour index was registered in T₆ (921) and minimum in T₅ (223).

M₃ recorded more vigour index (725) than M₂ (615) and M₁ (354).

In TxM, maximum vigour index of 1061 was observed in T₆ at M₃ which was on par with T₆ at M₂ (1029) and T₄ at M₂ (959) while minimum was in T₅ at M₁ (59).

4.5. Methods of true seed extraction

Methods of seed extraction exerted significant influence on all the parameters studied except root length and viable seed per cent.

4.5.1. Seed recovery (Table 17)

Seed recovery under manual defluffing was the highest (28 per cent). The next best treatments were mechanical defluffing and acid extraction for 20 min. The acid extraction for seven min. recorded the lowest recovery (10.89 per cent).

4.5.2. Injured seeds (Table 17)

The extracted true seeds exhibited significant differences in the extent of mechanical injury ranging from zero (manual) to five per cent (mechanical). The injury was nil in acid extraction upto the duration of 13 min. and it was the highest (5 per cent) at 20 min. duration.

Table 17. Effect of seed extraction methods on true seed recovery and seed quality parameters in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Seed extraction methods | Seed recovery (%) | Injured seeds (%) | Viability (%) | Germination (%) | Root length (cm) | Shoot length (cm) | Vigour index |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Manual | 28.00 | - | 94 | 79 (62.78) | 5.03 | 5.23 | 810 |
| Mechanical | 25.63 | 5.3 | 94 | 69 (55.99) | 4.83 | 4.68 | 653 |
| H ₂ SO ₄ 7 min | 10.89 | - | 95 | 76 (60.46) | 4.97 | 4.77 | 710 |
| H ₂ SO ₄ 10 min | 13.80 | - | 96 | 73 (58.50) | 4.67 | 5.90 | 768 |
| H ₂ SO ₄ 13 min | 18.27 | - | 95 | 71 (57.22) | 4.76 | 4.70 | 670 |
| H ₂ SO ₄ 16 min | 24.04 | 2.5 | 96 | 72 (57.84) | 5.0 | 4.51 | 681 |
| H ₂ SO ₄ 20 min | 25.16 | 5.0 | 95 | 67 (54.94) | 5.13 | 4.44 | 639 |
| Mean | 20.83 | 1.82 | 95 | 72 (58.25) | 4.91 | 4.89 | 709 |
| SE \bar{d} | 0.203 | 0.690 | 0.082 | 1.45 | 0.260 | 0.299 | 32.30 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.437 | 1.480 | NS | 3.12 | NS | 0.642 | 69.28 |

Figures in the parentheses are arc sine values

4.5.3. Germination (Table 17)

Germination was the highest with manual defluffing (79 per cent) followed by acid extraction for seven min. (76 per cent), while the lowest of 67 per cent was in acid extraction for 20 min.

4.5.4. Shoot length (Table 17)

The longest shoot of 5.90 cm was recorded by seeds extracted with acid for 20 min. and the shortest was in seven min. acid extraction (4.77 cm).

4.5.5. Vigour index (Table 17)

Manual extraction of seeds recorded maximum value (810) followed by acid extraction for 10 min, whereas, 20 min. acid extraction recorded the minimum (639).

4.6. Upgrading of fluffs with specific gravity separator

4.6.1. Seed recovery (Table 18)

Seed recovery was maximum in H_1, V_2, A_1 at G_1 whereas minimum in H_2, V_4, A_2 , at G_1 .

4.6.2. Hundred seed weight (Table 19)

Seeds graded at different levels of horizontal and vertical scales of the deck slope, air flow rate and their interactions showed highly significant values for 100 seed weight.

H_2 (145.2mg) registered more seed weight than H_1 , (130.4mg). Among the levels of V , maximum seed weight was obtained with V_4 (150.4mg) and minimum in V_1 (126.3mg).

A_2 (165.0mg) recorded the maximum value and A_1 (110.6mg) the minimum.

In $H \times V$, H_2 at V_4 recorded maximum seed weight (156.8mg) and H_1 at V_1 the minimum (118.3mg).

Table 18. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on seed recovery (%) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Combination | | | Specific gravity grade class | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| H | V | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | G ₄ | G ₅ |
| 0 | 0 | 3 | 92.71 | 2.71 | 1.54 | 1.16 | 1.88 |
| 0 | 0.5 | 3 | 94.05 | 2.66 | 1.11 | 0.84 | 1.34 |
| 0 | 1 | 3 | 74.06 | 10.59 | 4.77 | 6.14 | 4.45 |
| 0 | 1.5 | 3 | 87.64 | 4.70 | 3.03 | 2.10 | 2.52 |
| 1 | 0 | 3 | 68.48 | 25.22 | 4.43 | 0.84 | 1.03 |
| 1 | 0.5 | 3 | 67.25 | 28.29 | 4.10 | 0.35 | Nil |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 69.53 | 22.20 | 4.66 | 1.10 | 1.90 |
| 1 | 1.5 | 3 | 62.57 | 29.45 | 6.64 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| 0 | 0 | 4 | 73.46 | 11.25 | 2.41 | 1.97 | 10.90 |
| 0 | 0.5 | 4 | 78.59 | 9.49 | 2.03 | 1.06 | 8.83 |
| 0 | 1 | 4 | 71.29 | 16.58 | 2.87 | 1.38 | 7.88 |
| 0 | 1.5 | 4 | 40.67 | 32.49 | 13.19 | 2.71 | 10.94 |
| 1 | 0 | 4 | 65.82 | 19.70 | 4.56 | 1.79 | 8.13 |
| 1 | 0.5 | 4 | 64.45 | 20.41 | 5.47 | 0.48 | 8.00 |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 45.11 | 32.43 | 14.74 | 2.81 | 4.92 |
| 1 | 1.5 | 4 | 12.60 | 35.85 | 37.25 | 4.87 | 9.43 |

Not analysed statistically

Table 19. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on hundred seed weight (mg) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Combination | Specific gravity grade class | | | Mean |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | |
| H ₁ V ₁ | 169.0 | 109.8 | 76.0 | 118.3 |
| H ₁ V ₂ | 166.8 | 116.2 | 84.2 | 122.4 |
| H ₁ V ₃ | 172.3 | 129.7 | 109.2 | 137.1 |
| H ₁ V ₄ | 177.3 | 134.5 | 120.2 | 144.0 |
| Mean | 171.4 | 122.5 | 97.4 | 130.4 |
| H ₂ V ₁ | 163.8 | 133.8 | 105.5 | 134.4 |
| H ₂ V ₂ | 174.0 | 130.3 | 122.5 | 142.3 |
| H ₂ V ₃ | 175.7 | 140.8 | 125.2 | 147.2 |
| H ₂ V ₄ | 179.8 | 155.2 | 136.5 | 156.8 |
| Mean | 173.3 | 140.0 | 122.2 | 145.2 |
| A ₁ V ₁ | 162.2 | 72.3 | 55.0 | 96.5 |
| A ₁ V ₂ | 161.8 | 79.3 | 63.8 | 101.7 |
| A ₁ V ₃ | 169.7 | 103.8 | 86.7 | 120.1 |
| A ₁ V ₄ | 175.5 | 112.3 | 84.7 | 124.2 |
| Mean | 167.3 | 92.0 | 73.5 | 110.6 |
| A ₂ V ₁ | 170.7 | 171.3 | 126.5 | 156.2 |
| A ₂ V ₂ | 179.0 | 167.2 | 142.8 | 163.0 |
| A ₂ V ₃ | 178.3 | 166.7 | 147.7 | 164.2 |
| A ₂ V ₄ | 181.7 | 177.3 | 171.0 | 176.7 |
| Mean | 177.4 | 170.6 | 147.0 | 165.0 |
| V ₁ | 166.4 | 121.8 | 90.8 | 126.3 |
| V ₂ | 170.4 | 123.3 | 103.3 | 132.3 |
| V ₃ | 174.0 | 135.3 | 117.2 | 142.1 |
| V ₄ | 178.6 | 144.8 | 127.8 | 150.4 |
| Mean | 172.4 | 131.3 | 109.8 | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| H ₁ A ₁ | H ₁ A ₂ | H ₂ A ₁ | H ₂ A ₂ |
| 100.6 | 160.3 | 120.6 | 160.8 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | H | V | A | G | HV | HA | HG | VA | VG | AG | HVA | HVG | HAG | VAG | HVAG |
| SE d | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| CD (P≤0.05) | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.007 |

In HxA, H₂ at A₂ registered maximum value (160.8mg) whereas H₁ at A₁, the minimum (100.6 mg).

In HxG, H₂ at G₁ registered the highest seed weight (173.3 mg), which was on par with H₁ at G₁ (171.4 mg) whereas H₁ at G₃ recorded the lowest weight (97.4 mg).

In VxG, V₄ at G₁ recorded maximum weight of seeds (178.6 mg) and V₁ at G₃ recorded the minimum (90.8 mg)

In AxG, A₂ at G₁, registered the highest weight (177.4 mg), whereas A₁ at G₃, the lowest value (73.5 mg).

4.6.3. Ill filled seed percent (Table 20)

Ill filled seed present in the graded seeds varied significantly due to different levels of deck slope, air flow rate and their interaction.

Between H levels, H₂ recorded the minimum of 20.5 per cent, whereas, H₁ the maximum of 34.5 per cent.

Among V levels, V₃ registered the lowest per cent of ill filled seeds (21.63 per cent) whereas, V₁ registered the highest (35.42 per cent).

A₂ recorded less ill filled seeds (13.4 per cent) than A₁ (41.6 per cent).

Among the grades, G₁ recorded the minimum of 2.88 per cent followed by G₂ (12.66 per cent), whereas maximum was in G₃ (25.26 per cent).

Between H and V, minimum ill filled seed was recorded in H₂ at V₂ (18.19 per cent), while maximum was in H₁ at V₁ (48.75 per cent).

In HxA, H₂ at A₂ registered the lowest ill filled seed per cent of 8.43, whereas H₁ at A₁, the highest (50.63 per cent).

Table 20. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on ill filled seed percentage in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Combination | Specific gravity grade class | | | Mean |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | |
| H ₁ V ₁ | 13.25 | 57.00 | 76.00 | 48.75 |
| H ₁ V ₂ | 22.50 | 42.00 | 60.25 | 41.58 |
| H ₁ V ₃ | 10.75 | 30.00 | 29.00 | 23.25 |
| H ₁ V ₄ | 14.25 | 22.50 | 36.50 | 24.42 |
| Mean | 15.19 | 37.88 | 50.44 | 34.50 |
| H ₂ V ₁ | 13.00 | 18.75 | 34.50 | 22.08 |
| H ₂ V ₂ | 10.00 | 20.76 | 23.81 | 18.19 |
| H ₂ V ₃ | 8.76 | 13.75 | 37.50 | 20.00 |
| H ₂ V ₄ | 7.00 | 25.00 | 33.25 | 21.75 |
| Mean | 9.69 | 19.57 | 32.26 | 20.51 |
| A ₁ V ₁ | 20.25 | 62.00 | 74.50 | 52.25 |
| A ₁ V ₂ | 29.00 | 54.50 | 68.25 | 50.58 |
| A ₁ V ₃ | 19.00 | 30.75 | 42.50 | 30.75 |
| A ₁ V ₄ | 19.75 | 34.25 | 44.50 | 32.83 |
| Mean | 22.00 | 45.38 | 57.43 | 41.60 |
| A ₂ V ₁ | 6.00 | 13.75 | 36.00 | 18.58 |
| A ₂ V ₂ | 3.50 | 8.27 | 15.81 | 9.19 |
| A ₂ V ₃ | 0.51 | 13.00 | 24.00 | 12.50 |
| A ₂ V ₄ | 1.50 | 13.25 | 25.25 | 13.33 |
| Mean | 2.88 | 12.66 | 25.26 | 13.40 |
| V ₁ | 13.13 | 37.88 | 55.25 | 35.42 |
| V ₂ | 16.25 | 31.38 | 42.03 | 29.89 |
| V ₃ | 9.76 | 21.88 | 33.25 | 21.63 |
| V ₄ | 10.63 | 23.75 | 34.88 | 23.08 |
| Mean | 12.44 | 28.72 | 41.35 | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| H ₁ A ₁ | H ₁ A ₂ | H ₂ A ₁ | H ₂ A ₂ |
| 50.63 | 18.38 | 32.58 | 8.43 |

| | H | V | A | G | HV | HA | HG | VA | VG | AG | HVA | HVG | HAG | VAG | HVAG |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SE d | 0.69 | 0.98 | 0.69 | 0.84 | 1.38 | 0.98 | 1.20 | 1.38 | 1.69 | 1.20 | 1.96 | 2.40 | 1.70 | 2.40 | 3.39 |
| CD (P _≤ 0.05) | 1.39 | 1.97 | 1.39 | 1.70 | 2.78 | 1.97 | 2.41 | 2.78 | 3.41 | 2.41 | 3.94 | 4.83 | 3.41 | 4.83 | 6.83 |

In HxG, minimum ill filled seed was noticed in H₂ at G₁ (9.69 per cent), while maximum in H₁ at G₃ (50.44 per cent).

In VxG, V₃ at G₁ registered minimum ill filled seeds (9.76 per cent), while V₁ at G₃, the maximum (55.25 per cent).

Between A and G, the lowest was recorded in A₂ at G₁ (2.88 per cent), whereas A₁ at G₃ recorded the highest (57.43 per cent).

4.6.4. Germination (Table 21)

Germination was significantly influenced by the slope of the deck, air flow rate and their interaction.

Between H^b levels, H₂ recorded 46 per cent germination as compared to 44 per cent in H₁.

The highest germination of 47 per cent was observed in V₃ and the lowest in V₄ (44 per cent).

A₂ recorded higher germination (56 per cent) than A₁ (34 per cent).

G₁ registered more germination (63 per cent) than G₂ (45 per cent) and G₃ (28 per cent).

In the interaction of HxV, H₂ at V₁ recorded the highest germination (53 per cent), while H₁ at V₁, the lowest (37 per cent).

In HxA, maximum germination of 63 per cent was recorded in H₁ at A₂, whereas minimum of 26 per cent in H₁ at A₁.

In HxG, H₂ at G₁ recorded maximum germination (64 per cent), while H₂ at G₃ registered the minimum (26 per cent) followed by H₁ at G₃ (30 per cent).

Table 21. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on seed germination (%) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Combination | Specific gravity grade class | | | Mean |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | |
| H ₁ V ₁ | 64 (53.55) | 27 (27.51) | 19 (19.27) | 37 (33.45) |
| H ₁ V ₂ | 60 (50.90) | 39 (36.56) | 32 (28.74) | 44 (38.73) |
| H ₁ V ₃ | 61 (51.48) | 51 (45.65) | 37 (36.88) | 50 (44.67) |
| H ₁ V ₄ | 64 (53.05) | 47 (42.82) | 32 (34.17) | 48 (43.34) |
| Mean | 62 (52.25) | 41 (38.14) | 30 (29.76) | 44 (40.05) |
| H ₂ V ₁ | 66 (54.86) | 57 (48.81) | 36 (37.00) | 53 (46.89) |
| H ₂ V ₂ | 66 (54.36) | 45 (42.24) | 27 (30.63) | 46 (42.41) |
| H ₂ V ₃ | 63 (52.26) | 49 (44.65) | 24 (29.06) | 45 (41.99) |
| H ₂ V ₄ | 61 (51.44) | 41 (39.62) | 18 (24.67) | 40 (38.58) |
| Mean | 64 (53.23) | 48 (43.83) | 26 (30.34) | 46 (42.46) |
| A ₁ V ₁ | 53 (46.80) | 25 (26.01) | 17 (17.70) | 32 (30.17) |
| A ₁ V ₂ | 51 (45.73) | 22 (26.80) | 8 (14.00) | 27 (28.84) |
| A ₁ V ₃ | 58 (49.62) | 41 (39.80) | 20 (26.18) | 40 (38.53) |
| A ₁ V ₄ | 57 (49.25) | 39 (38.36) | 22 (27.73) | 39 (38.45) |
| Mean | 55 (47.85) | 32 (32.74) | 17 (21.40) | 34 (34.00) |
| a ₂ V ₁ | 77 (61.62) | 59 (50.31) | 39 (38.56) | 58 (50.16) |
| a ₂ V ₂ | 74 (59.53) | 62 (51.99) | 51 (45.37) | 62 (52.30) |
| a ₂ V ₃ | 66 (54.12) | 59 (50.50) | 41 (39.75) | 55 (48.12) |
| a ₂ V ₄ | 67 (55.24) | 49 (44.08) | 29 (31.10) | 48 (43.47) |
| Mean | 71 (57.63) | 57 (49.22) | 40 (38.70) | 56 (48.51) |
| V ₁ | 65 (54.21) | 42 (38.16) | 28 (28.13) | 45 (40.17) |
| V ₂ | 63 (52.63) | 42 (39.40) | 29 (29.68) | 45 (40.57) |
| V ₃ | 62 (51.87) | 50 (45.15) | 30 (32.97) | 47 (43.33) |
| V ₄ | 62 (52.25) | 44 (41.22) | 25 (29.43) | 44 (40.93) |
| Mean | 63 (52.74) | 45 (40.98) | 28 (30.05) | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| H ₁ A ₁ | H ₁ A ₂ | H ₂ A ₁ | H ₂ A ₂ |
| 26 | 63 | 43 | 49 |
| (27.53) | (52.55) | (40.47) | (44.46) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | H | V | A | G | HV | HA | HG | VA | VG | AG | HVA | HVG | HAG | VAG | HVAG |
| SE d | 0.266 | 0.376 | 0.266 | 0.325 | 0.531 | 0.376 | 0.460 | 0.531 | 0.650 | 0.460 | 0.751 | 0.920 | 0.650 | 0.920 | 1.301 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.534 | 0.755 | 0.534 | 0.654 | 1.068 | 0.755 | 0.925 | 1.068 | 1.309 | 0.925 | 1.511 | 1.851 | 1.309 | 1.851 | 2.617 |

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

In VxA, the highest germination was registered in V₂ at A₂ (62 per cent), whereas, the lowest was recorded in V₂ at A₁.

Maximum germination was recorded in V₁ at G₁ (65 per cent) and minimum in V₄ at G₃ (25 per cent).

In AxG, A₂ at G₁ recorded maximum germination (71 per cent), while A₁ at G₃, the minimum (17 per cent).

4.6.5. Root length (Table 22)

Root length showed significant differences among the levels of horizontal and vertical scales, air flow rates and their interactions.

H₂ recorded more root length (5.17 cm) than H₁ (5.02 cm).

Among V levels, V₃ registered the longest root (5.32 cm) followed by V₄ (5.28 cm), whereas the shortest root was in V₂ (4.77 cm).

A₂ recorded longer root length of 5.43 cm than A₁ (4.75 cm).

G₁ registered higher root length (5.78 cm) than G₂ (5.22 cm) and G₃ (4.27 cm).

In the interaction between HxV, the lengthiest root (5.73 cm) was recorded in H₂ at V₁, whereas the shortest in H₁ at V₁ (4.26 cm).

In HxA, maximum root length was observed in H₂ at A₂ (5.64 cm) and minimum in H₂ at A₁ (4.69 cm), which was on par with H₁ at A₁ (4.81cm).

In HxG, the highest value was recorded in H₂ at G₁ (5.84 cm) followed by H₁ at G₁ (5.73 cm), whereas the lowest in H₁ at G₃ (4.18cm).

Table 22. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on root length of seedlings (cm) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Combination | Specific gravity grade class | | | Mean |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | |
| H ₁ V ₁ | 5.52 | 5.10 | 2.16 | 4.26 |
| H ₁ V ₂ | 5.84 | 4.80 | 4.02 | 4.89 |
| H ₁ V ₃ | 5.83 | 5.31 | 5.24 | 5.46 |
| H ₁ V ₄ | 5.73 | 5.37 | 5.31 | 5.47 |
| Mean | 5.73 | 5.14 | 4.18 | 5.02 |
| H ₂ V ₁ | 6.14 | 5.73 | 5.32 | 5.73 |
| H ₂ V ₂ | 5.58 | 4.78 | 3.61 | 4.66 |
| H ₂ V ₃ | 5.79 | 5.36 | 4.41 | 5.19 |
| H ₂ V ₄ | 5.84 | 5.31 | 4.12 | 5.09 |
| Mean | 5.84 | 5.30 | 4.36 | 5.17 |
| A ₁ V ₁ | 5.78 | 5.19 | 2.04 | 4.34 |
| A ₁ V ₂ | 5.59 | 4.60 | 3.05 | 4.41 |
| A ₁ V ₃ | 5.62 | 5.20 | 4.77 | 5.20 |
| A ₁ V ₄ | 5.58 | 5.12 | 4.50 | 5.07 |
| Mean | 5.64 | 5.03 | 3.59 | 4.75 |
| A ₂ V ₁ | 5.87 | 5.64 | 5.44 | 5.65 |
| A ₂ V ₂ | 5.84 | 4.98 | 4.59 | 5.13 |
| A ₂ V ₃ | 6.00 | 5.47 | 4.89 | 5.45 |
| A ₂ V ₄ | 6.00 | 5.55 | 4.93 | 5.50 |
| Mean | 5.93 | 5.41 | 4.96 | 5.43 |
| V ₁ | 5.83 | 5.41 | 3.74 | 5.0 |
| V ₂ | 5.71 | 4.79 | 3.82 | 4.77 |
| V ₃ | 5.81 | 5.33 | 4.83 | 5.32 |
| V ₄ | 5.79 | 5.34 | 4.70 | 5.28 |
| Mean | 5.78 | 5.22 | 4.27 | |

H₁A₁H₁A₂H₂A₁H₂A₂

4.81

5.22

4.69

5.64

| | H | V | A | G | HV | HA | HG | VA | VG | AG | HVA | HVG | HAG | VAG | HVAG |
|------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SE d | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.045 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.21 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.43 |

In VxA, the longest root was noticed in V₁ at A₂ (5.65 cm), followed by V₄ at A₁ (5.07 cm), while the shortest was in V₁ at A₁ (4.34 cm) which was on par with V₂ at A₁ (4.41 cm).

In V x G the highest value was recorded in V₁ at G₁ (5.83 cm) followed by V₃ at G₁ (5.81 cm) whereas the lowest was in V₁ at G₃ (3.75 cm).

In AxG, root length was the highest in A₂ at G₁ (5.93 cm) and lowest in A₁ at G₃ (3.59 cm).

4.6.6. Shoot length (Table 23)

Shoot length revealed significant differences among the slopes of deck, air flow rates and their interactions.

Between H levels, H₂ registered longer shoot (5.37 cm) than H₁ (5.10 cm).

Among V levels, V₃ recorded the lengthiest shoot (5.40 cm) which was on par with V₄ (5.38 cm) and at V₂ and V₁, the lowest.

Shoot length of A₂ was higher (5.61 cm) than that of A₁ (4.86 cm).

The lengthiest shoot was observed in G₁ (5.70 cm) and the shortest in G₃ (4.59cm).

In HxV, maximum shoot length was recorded in H₂ at V₁ (5.78 cm) while minimum in H₁ at V₁ (4.36 cm).

In the interaction of HxA, the longest shoot of 5.89cm was observed in H₂ at A₂. H₁ at A₁ recorded the shortest (4.88 cm).

In HxG, the longest shoot was registered in H₂ at G₁ (5.77cm) followed by H₁ at G₁ (5.63 cm) and the lowest in H₁ at G₃ (4.36 cm).

Table 23. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on shoot length of seedlings (cm) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Combination | Specific gravity grade class | | | Mean |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | |
| H ₁ V ₁ | 5.56 | 5.05 | 2.46 | 4.36 |
| H ₁ V ₂ | 5.93 | 5.38 | 4.21 | 5.17 |
| H ₁ V ₃ | 5.33 | 5.43 | 5.41 | 5.39 |
| H ₁ V ₄ | 5.71 | 5.44 | 5.37 | 5.50 |
| Mean | 5.63 | 5.32 | 4.36 | 5.11 |
| H ₂ V ₁ | 6.04 | 6.01 | 5.30 | 5.78 |
| H ₂ V ₂ | 5.49 | 5.00 | 4.55 | 5.01 |
| H ₂ V ₃ | 5.77 | 5.57 | 4.91 | 5.41 |
| H ₂ V ₄ | 5.78 | 5.47 | 4.52 | 5.26 |
| Mean | 5.77 | 5.51 | 4.82 | 5.37 |
| A ₁ V ₁ | 5.49 | 5.09 | 2.07 | 4.21 |
| A ₁ V ₂ | 5.77 | 5.33 | 3.82 | 4.97 |
| A ₁ V ₃ | 5.45 | 5.44 | 4.94 | 5.27 |
| A ₁ V ₄ | 5.55 | 5.21 | 4.20 | 4.99 |
| Mean | 5.56 | 5.27 | 3.76 | 4.86 |
| A ₂ V ₁ | 6.11 | 5.97 | 5.70 | 5.92 |
| A ₂ V ₂ | 5.65 | 5.05 | 4.94 | 5.21 |
| A ₂ V ₃ | 5.65 | 5.56 | 5.38 | 5.53 |
| A ₂ V ₄ | 5.94 | 5.70 | 5.69 | 5.77 |
| Mean | 5.84 | 5.57 | 5.42 | 5.61 |
| V ₁ | 5.80 | 5.53 | 3.88 | 5.07 |
| V ₂ | 5.71 | 5.19 | 4.38 | 5.09 |
| V ₃ | 5.55 | 5.50 | 5.16 | 5.40 |
| V ₄ | 5.74 | 5.45 | 4.94 | 5.38 |
| Mean | 5.70 | 5.42 | 4.59 | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| H ₁ A ₁ | H ₁ A ₂ | H ₂ A ₁ | H ₂ A ₂ |
| 4.88 | 5.33 | 4.85 | 5.89 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | H | V | A | G | HV | HA | HG | VA | VG | AG | HVA | HVG | HAG | VAG | HVAG |
| SE d | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.27 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.54 |

In VxA, V₁ and V₄ at A₂ recorded the highest value for shoot length, whereas V₁ at A₁, the lowest (4.21cm).

In VxG, at all V levels, G₁ registered maximum shoot length which was on par with V₁ at G₂, while V₁ at G₃ registered the minimum.

In AxG, the longest shoot was observed in A₂ at G₁ (5.84 cm), while the shortest in A₁ at G₃ (3.76 cm).

4.6.7. Vigour index (Table 24)

Significant variations were observed in vigour index due to horizontal and vertical scales for deck slope, air flow rates and their interactions.

Between H levels, H₂ recorded more vigour index (505) than H₁ (482).

Among V levels, V₃ registered maximum vigour index (517) followed by V₁ (509), while V₂ registered the minimum (471) which was on par with V₄ (476).

Vigour index was more in A₂ (624) than in A₁ (362).

G₁ recorded more vigour index (728) than G₂ (476) and G₃ (276).

In the interaction of HxV, H₂ at V₁ registered maximum vigour index value of 626, and H₁ at V₁, the minimum (391).

In HxA, maximum vigour index was recorded in H₁ at A₂ (668) and minimum in H₁ at A₁ (295).

Between HxG, H₂ at G₁ registered the highest vigour index (743), while H₂ at G₃, the lowest (248).

In VxA, maximum vigour index was recorded in V₁ at A₂ (686), while minimum in V₂ at A₁ (286).

Table 24. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on vigour index values of seedlings in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Combination | Specific gravity grade class | | | Mean |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | |
| H ₁ V ₁ | 718 | 279 | 177 | 391 |
| H ₁ V ₂ | 706 | 402 | 307 | 472 |
| H ₁ V ₃ | 701 | 533 | 383 | 539 |
| H ₁ V ₄ | 723 | 502 | 347 | 524 |
| Mean | 712 | 429 | 303 | 482 |
| H ₂ V ₁ | 809 | 676 | 392 | 626 |
| H ₂ V ₂ | 728 | 451 | 233 | 470 |
| H ₂ V ₃ | 724 | 536 | 226 | 495 |
| H ₂ V ₄ | 713 | 431 | 143 | 429 |
| Mean | 743 | 523 | 248 | 505 |
| A ₁ V ₁ | 599 | 260 | 136 | 332 |
| A ₁ V ₂ | 580 | 223 | 55 | 286 |
| A ₁ V ₃ | 661 | 429 | 189 | 427 |
| A ₁ V ₄ | 637 | 395 | 183 | 405 |
| Mean | 619 | 327 | 141 | 362 |
| A ₂ V ₁ | 928 | 695 | 432 | 686 |
| A ₂ V ₂ | 854 | 630 | 484 | 656 |
| A ₂ V ₃ | 764 | 641 | 420 | 608 |
| A ₂ V ₄ | 799 | 537 | 307 | 548 |
| Mean | 836 | 626 | 411 | 624 |
| V ₁ | 764 | 478 | 284 | 509 |
| V ₂ | 717 | 427 | 270 | 471 |
| V ₃ | 713 | 535 | 305 | 517 |
| V ₄ | 718 | 466 | 245 | 476 |
| Mean | 728 | 476 | 276 | |

H₁A₁

295

H₁A₂

668

H₂A₁

429

H₂A₂

581

| | H | V | A | G | HV | HA | HG | VA | VG | AG | HVA | HVG | HAG | VAG | HVAG |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SE d | 5.14 | 7.27 | 5.14 | 6.30 | 10.29 | 7.27 | 8.91 | 10.29 | 12.60 | 8.91 | 14.55 | 17.81 | 12.6 | 17.82 | 25.20 |
| CD (P≤0.05) | 10.21 | 14.44 | 10.21 | 12.51 | 20.43 | 14.43 | 17.69 | 20.43 | 25.02 | 17.69 | 28.89 | 35.38 | 25.02 | 35.38 | 50.03 |

In VxG, V₁ at G₁ recorded maximum vigour index of 764 and minimum in V₄ at G₃ (245).

In the interaction of AxG, maximum vigour index was registered in A₂ at G₁ (836), while minimum in A₁ at G₃ (141).

4.7. Dormancy breaking treatments

4.7.1. Fluff

Fluffs exhibited highly significant differences for germination, shoot length and vigour index values due to different dormancy breaking treatments.

4.7.1.1. Germination (Table 25)

Among different treatments, T₇ registered the highest germination of 69 per cent, which was on par with T₆, T₄, T₃ and T₂ and the lowest was registered by T₀ (42 per cent) followed by T₁ (48 per cent).

4.7.1.2. Shoot length (Table 25)

Among different treatments, T₉ registered the highest shoot length of 8.39 cm. The lowest value of 5.22 cm was recorded in T₈ which was on par with T₀, T₁, T₃ and T₅.

4.7.1.3. Vigour index (Table 25)

Vigour index value was the highest in T₉ (766) which was on par with all other treatments except T₀, T₁, T₅ and T₈. T₀ recorded the lowest (433) followed by T₁ and T₈.

4.7.2. Bioassay test

4.7.2.1. Germination (Table 26)

Control seeds (T₁) recorded the highest germination of 74 per cent, while T₂ recorded nil germination.

4.7.2.2. Root length (Table 26)

The longest root was recorded at T₅ (3.03 cm) whereas T₃ recorded the minimum (1.58 cm).

Table 25. Effect of dormancy breaking treatments on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index of fluffs in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Treatments | Germination (%) | Root length (cm) | Shoot length (cm) | Vigour index |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| T ₀ | 42 (40.22) | 4.46 | 5.75 | 433 |
| T ₁ | 48 (43.85) | 4.53 | 5.80 | 496 |
| T ₂ | 65 (53.78) | 4.38 | 6.25 | 690 |
| T ₃ | 64 (53.22) | 4.61 | 5.78 | 667 |
| T ₄ | 63 (52.24) | 4.62 | 5.45 | 666 |
| T ₅ | 61 (51.37) | 4.32 | 6.18 | 641 |
| T ₆ | 68 (55.68) | 4.64 | 6.27 | 742 |
| T ₇ | 69 (55.87) | 4.96 | 6.13 | 759 |
| T ₈ | 56 (48.46) | 4.56 | 5.22 | 548 |
| T ₉ | 58 (49.62) | 4.79 | 8.39 | 766 |
| T ₁₀ | 52 (46.44) | 4.55 | 8.27 | 705 |
| T ₁₁ | 52 (45.87) | 4.57 | 7.90 | 690 |
| M | 58 (49.90) | 4.58 | 6.45 | 650 |
| SE \bar{d} | 2.11 | 0.189 | 0.294 | 50.19 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 4.28 | NS | 0.596 | 101.80 |

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

Table 26. Effect of glume extract on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedling and vigour index in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Treatments | Germination (%) | Root length (cm) | Shoot length (cm) | Vigour index |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| T ₁ | 74 (59.21) | 2.83 | 4.15 | 517 |
| T ₂ | 0 (0.31) | - | - | - |
| T ₃ | 18 (25.40) | 1.58 | 2.7 | 75 |
| T ₄ | 30 (33.27) | 2.60 | 3.35 | 177 |
| T ₅ | 49 (41.73) | 3.03 | 4.40 | 360 |
| Mean | 34 (35.73) | 2.01 | 2.92 | 226 |

SE \bar{d} 0.709 0.113 0.121 10.28

CD (P ≤ 0.05) 1.511 0.241 0.258 21.91

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

4.7.2.3. Shoot length (Table 26)

Shoot length was maximum at T₅ (4.40 cm) and minimum in T₃ (2.70 cm).

4.7.2.4. Vigour index (Table 26)

T₁ recorded the highest value of 517 and T₃, the lowest (75).

4.7.3. True seeds

Different chemical treatments at different concentrations significantly influenced germination, shoot length and vigour index of true seeds.

4.7.3.1. Germination (Table 27)

Among the treatments, T₅ and T₆ recorded the highest germination of 80 per cent, followed by T₄ (79 per cent) and T₂ (74 per cent), whereas T₁₀ recorded the lowest (52 per cent).

4.7.3.2. Shoot length (Table 27)

Irrespective of concentrations, GA treated seeds (T₈, T₉ and T₁₀) registered the longest shoot and T₀, the shortest (3.88 cm) followed by T₁, T₂ and T₃.

4.7.3.3. Vigour index (Table 27)

Maximum vigour index value was recorded in T₆ (619), followed by T₅ (578) and T₄ (568), while the minimum was in T₀ (313) which was on par with T₁ and T₁₀.

4.8. Seed pelleting

4.8.1. Performance of pelleted seeds

Seed pelleting showed significant variations for all the seed quality parameters studied.

4.8.1.1. Germination (Table 28)

Among the treatments, T₇ registered maximum germination of 68 per cent followed by T₅ (67 per cent). T₂ and T₈ recorded the lowest germination of 60 per cent.

Table 27. Effect of dormancy breaking treatments on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index of true seeds in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Treatments | Germination (%) | Root length (cm) | Shoot length (cm) | Vigour index |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| T ₀ | 62 (51.96) | 2.16 | 3.88 | 313 |
| T ₁ | 65 (53.75) | 2.29 | 4.15 | 354 |
| T ₂ | 74 (59.39) | 2.38 | 4.29 | 494 |
| T ₃ | 62 (51.96) | 2.40 | 4.11 | 404 |
| T ₄ | 79 (62.77) | 2.56 | 4.63 | 568 |
| T ₅ | 80 (63.67) | 2.49 | 4.72 | 578 |
| T ₆ | 80 (63.51) | 2.77 | 4.98 | 619 |
| T ₇ | 70 (56.89) | 2.50 | 4.93 | 519 |
| T ₈ | 64 (53.15) | 2.38 | 5.71 | 438 |
| T ₉ | 66 (54.42) | 2.48 | 5.38 | 440 |
| T ₁₀ | 52 (46.15) | 2.66 | 5.85 | 357 |
| M | 69 (56.15) | 2.44 | 4.78 | 462 |

SE \bar{d} 2.19 0.217 0.339 37.67

CD ($P \leq 0.05$) 4.45 NS 0.691 76.64

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

4.8.1.2. Root length (Table 28)

T₃ registered the longest root of 4.93 cm, while the lowest was in T₀ (3.83 cm) which was on par with T₈ (4.03 cm) and T₉ (3.95 cm).

4.8.1.3. Shoot length (Table 28)

Pelleted seeds of T₃ produced the longest shoot (6.35 cm) followed by T₄ (5.70 cm). Control (T₀) seeds recorded the lowest (4.53 cm).

4.8.1.4. Vigour index (Table 28)

T₃ registered the highest vigour index of 686 followed by T₄ (651) and T₇ (645) whereas T₀ recorded the lowest (522), which was on par with T₁, T₂, T₈ and T₉.

4.8.2. Field performance of pelleted seeds

4.8.2.1. Field emergence (Table 29)

Among the treatments, T₇ registered maximum emergence of 62 per cent followed by T₅ (61 per cent). Minimum was in T₈ (54 per cent) which was on par with all other treatments including control.

4.8.2.2. Seedling length (Table 29)

T₃ registered the longest shoot of 56.20 cm while the shortest was in T₉ (32.25 cm) which was on par with control (31.75 cm).

4.8.2.3. Fresh weight of seedling (Table 29)

Among the treatments, T₃ recorded maximum fresh weight (10.055g) while minimum was in T₀ (2.868g) which was on par with T₁ (3.188g) and T₉ (3.023g).

4.8.2.4. Dry weight of seedling (Table 29)

The highest dry weight of seedling was observed in T₃ (1.553 g) followed by T₄ (1.442g), whereas the lowest was in T₀ (0.506g) which was on par with T₉ (0.516g) and T₁ (0.522g).

Table 28. Effect of seed pelleting on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Treatments | Germination (%) | Root length (cm) | Shoot length (cm) | Vigour index |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| T ₀ | 63 (53.74) | 3.83 | 4.53 | 522 |
| T ₁ | 60 (50.62) | 4.13 | 5.23 | 558 |
| T ₂ | 60 (50.48) | 4.30 | 5.13 | 560 |
| T ₃ | 61 (51.21) | 4.93 | 6.35 | 686 |
| T ₄ | 65 (53.88) | 4.28 | 5.70 | 651 |
| T ₅ | 67 (54.65) | 4.13 | 5.13 | 616 |
| T ₆ | 63 (52.69) | 4.40 | 5.20 | 608 |
| T ₇ | 68 (55.56) | 4.33 | 5.15 | 645 |
| T ₈ | 60 (50.62) | 4.03 | 5.28 | 556 |
| T ₉ | 62 (51.66) | 3.95 | 5.13 | 559 |
| M | 63 (52.52) | 4.23 | 5.28 | 596 |

SE \bar{d} 1.16 0.157 0.198 24.56

CD ($P \leq 0.05$) 2.37 0.321 0.404 50.15

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

Table 29. Effect of seed pelleting on field emergence and seedling vigour parameters in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Treatments | Field emergence (%) | Seedlings after 30 days | | | Vigour index |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Shoot length (cm) | Fresh weight seedling ⁻¹ (g) | Dry weight seedling ⁻¹ (g) | |
| T ₀ | 57 (49.03) | 31.75 | 2.868 | 0.506 | 29 |
| T ₁ | 55 (47.87) | 35.38 | 3.188 | 0.522 | 30 |
| T ₂ | 54 (47.30) | 37.00 | 5.160 | 0.826 | 45 |
| T ₃ | 56 (48.46) | 56.20 | 10.055 | 1.553 | 88 |
| T ₄ | 58 (49.61) | 49.00 | 8.356 | 1.442 | 83 |
| T ₅ | 61 (51.37) | 41.70 | 3.975 | 0.613 | 37 |
| T ₆ | 54 (47.29) | 40.75 | 4.365 | 0.800 | 43 |
| T ₇ | 62 (51.96) | 41.75 | 4.491 | 0.822 | 51 |
| T ₈ | 54 (47.29) | 40.00 | 4.325 | 0.786 | 43 |
| T ₉ | 55 (47.80) | 32.25 | 3.023 | 0.516 | 29 |
| M | 57.0 (48.81) | 40.58 | 4.981 | 0.839 | 48 |
| SE \bar{d} | 1.56 | 3.46 | 0.36 | 0.07 | 4.96 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 3.202 | 7.09 | 0.75 | 0.15 | 10.19 |

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

4.8.2.5. Vigour index (Table 29)

Vigour index was maximum in T₃ (88) followed by T₄ (83) and minimum in T₉ (29) which was on par with T₀ (29), T₁ (30) and T₅ (37).

4.8.3. Storage of pelleted seeds

4.8.3.1. Germination (Table 30)

Among the treatments T₈ recorded the highest germination (80 per cent) which was on par with T₀ (79 per cent) and T₉ (76 per cent). The lowest was in T₂, T₃ and T₄ (70 per cent).

4.8.3.2. Root length (Table 30)

The longest root of 5.0 cm was recorded by T₁, while the shortest was in T₈ (3.84 cm) which was on par with T₆ (4.07 cm), T₃ (4.06 cm) and T₇ (4.15 cm).

4.8.3.3. Shoot length (Table 30)

The lengthiest shoot was observed in T₆ (5.45 cm) and which was on par with all other treatments except T₀, T₁, T₂ and T₃. T₀ recorded the shortest shoot of 4.74 cm which was on par with T₁, T₂ and T₃.

4.8.3.4. Vigour index (Table 30)

Among the treatments, T₉ recorded maximum vigour index (757) value which was on par with T₆, T₈ and T₁. All other treatments were on par with the lowest value of 629 recorded in T₂.

4.9. Storage studies

4.9.1. Fluff storage

Variations in seed moisture, percentage of germination, root and shoot length of seedlings, vigour index and electrical conductivity of seed leachate were significant due to periods of storage, treatments and containers except for the treatmental effects on

Table 30. Effect of seed pelleting on seed germination, root and shoot length of seedlings and vigour index after three months storage in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Treatments | Germination (%) | Root length (cm) | Shoot length (cm) | Vigour index |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| T ₀ | 79 (62.75) | 4.33 | 4.74 | 716 |
| T ₁ | 74 (59.36) | 5.00 | 4.83 | 727 |
| T ₂ | 70 (56.80) | 4.08 | 4.80 | 629 |
| T ₃ | 70 (56.84) | 4.06 | 4.96 | 632 |
| T ₄ | 69 (55.99) | 4.40 | 5.01 | 651 |
| T ₅ | 74 (59.39) | 4.27 | 5.16 | 701 |
| T ₆ | 75 (60.01) | 4.07 | 5.45 | 715 |
| T ₇ | 75 (60.21) | 4.15 | 5.04 | 689 |
| T ₈ | 80 (63.46) | 3.84 | 5.22 | 724 |
| T ₉ | 76 (60.68) | 4.55 | 5.41 | 757 |
| M | 74 (59.55) | 4.28 | 5.07 | 694 |
| SE \bar{d} | 1.45 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 32.51 |
| CD (P \leq 0.05) | 2.96 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 66.40 |

Figures in parentheses are arc sine values

germination. Interaction between periods of storage and containers was significant for all parameters except root and shoot length of the seedling and electrical conductivity of seed leachate. Interaction of PxT was significant for shoot length and electrical conductivity only. The PxTxC interaction was non significant for all the parameters except shoot length of seedlings.

4.9.1.1. Moisture content (Table 31)

Seed moisture content increased significantly from 10.2 per cent (P_0) to 10.33 per cent (P_6) and decreased gradually to 10.13 per cent (P_{12}) at the end of the storage period.

Between treatments, T_1 registered lower fluff moisture (10.22 per cent) than T_2 (10.29 per cent).

Between containers, C_2 recorded lower moisture content of 10.23 per cent than C_1 (10.28 per cent).

In PxC, P_{12} at C_1 registered the lowest moisture (10.0 per cent), while P_6 and P_8 at C_1 registered the highest moisture (10.40 per cent) followed by P_4 at C_1 .

4.9.1.2. Germination (Table 32)

Seed germination gradually increased during storage from 23 per cent (P_0) to 85 per cent (P_{12}).

Between containers, C_1 (57 per cent) recorded higher germination than C_2 (53 per cent).

In the interaction of PxC, P_{12} at C_1 registered maximum germination of 87 per cent while P_0 registered minimum in both containers.

4.9.1.3. Root length (Table 33)

Irrespective of containers and treatments, P_4 registered the longest root (8.30 cm), followed by P_6 and P_2 , whereas P_{12} registered the shortest (4.96 cm).

Table 31. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on moisture content of fluff (%) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| P ₀ | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| P ₂ | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.25 | 10.0 | 10.23 |
| P ₄ | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.25 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 10.28 | 10.33 | 10.2 | 10.26 |
| P ₆ | 10.35 | 10.25 | 10.30 | 10.45 | 10.25 | 10.35 | 10.40 | 10.25 | 10.33 |
| P ₈ | 10.25 | 10.24 | 10.30 | 10.45 | 10.25 | 10.35 | 10.40 | 10.25 | 10.33 |
| P ₁₀ | 10.3 | 10.25 | 10.28 | 10.40 | 10.25 | 10.33 | 10.35 | 10.25 | 10.30 |
| P ₁₂ | 9.75 | 10.25 | 10.0 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.00 | 10.25 | 10.13 |
| M | 10.21 | 10.23 | 10.22 | 10.34 | 10.23 | 10.29 | 10.28 | 10.23 | 10.07 |
| | P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC | | |
| SE \bar{d} | 0.045 | 0.024 | 0.234 | 0.063 | 0.034 | 0.063 | 0.089 | | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.092 | 0.049 | NS | 0.310 | NS | 0.130 | 0.183 | | |

Table 32. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on fluff germination (%) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | Grand Mean | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| P ₀ | 23 (28.28) | 23 (28.28) | 23 (28.28) | 23 (28.28) | 23 (28.28) | 23 (28.28) | 23 (28.28) | 23 (28.28) | 23 (28.28) |
| P ₂ | 32 (34.44) | 28 (31.93) | 30 (33.19) | 30 (33.21) | 30 (33.18) | 30 (33.19) | 31 (33.83) | 29 (32.56) | 30 (33.19) |
| P ₄ | 44 (41.54) | 37 (37.16) | 40 (39.35) | 48 (43.56) | 36 (36.86) | 42 (40.21) | 46 (42.55) | 36 (37.01) | 41 (39.78) |
| P ₆ | 60 (50.49) | 44 (41.55) | 52 (46.02) | 60 (50.47) | 53 (46.72) | 56 (48.60) | 60 (50.48) | 49 (44.14) | 54 (47.31) |
| P ₈ | 73 (58.44) | 70 (56.49) | 71 (57.47) | 75 (60.00) | 74 (59.38) | 75 (56.69) | 74 (59.22) | 72 (57.94) | 73 (58.58) |
| P ₁₀ | 83 (65.66) | 75 (60.07) | 79 (62.86) | 82 (64.62) | 78 (62.02) | 80 (63.32) | 82 (65.14) | 77 (61.05) | 79 (63.09) |
| P ₁₂ | 86 (67.64) | 85 (66.88) | 85 (67.26) | 88 (69.30) | 83 (65.66) | 85 (67.48) | 87 (68.47) | 84 (66.27) | 85 (67.37) |
| M | 57 (49.50) | 51 (46.05) | 54 (47.78) | 58 (49.92) | 54 (47.44) | 56 (48.68) | 57 (49.71) | 53 (46.25) | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC |
| 1.049 | 0.560 | 0.560 | 1.483 | 0.793 | 1.483 | 2.098 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | NS | 1.484 | NS | NS | 3.039 | NS |

Figure in parentheses are arc sine values

Table 33. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on root and shoot length of the seedlings of fluffs in

C. glaucus cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | Root length (cm) | | | | | | Shoot length (cm) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|------------|
| | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | Grand Mean |
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | |
| P ₀ | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 4.69 | 4.69 | 4.69 | 4.69 | 4.69 | 4.69 | 4.69 |
| P ₂ | 7.75 | 8.0 | 7.87 | 7.98 | 8.34 | 8.16 | 4.74 | 5.34 | 5.04 | 5.22 | 5.44 | 5.33 | 5.18 |
| P ₄ | 7.40 | 8.47 | 7.93 | 8.74 | 8.61 | 8.67 | 5.67 | 7.14 | 6.40 | 6.21 | 5.71 | 5.96 | 6.18 |
| P ₆ | 7.55 | 7.83 | 7.69 | 8.53 | 8.50 | 8.51 | 5.60 | 5.65 | 5.62 | 6.07 | 6.17 | 6.13 | 5.88 |
| P ₈ | 5.79 | 6.04 | 5.91 | 6.09 | 6.28 | 6.18 | 5.76 | 5.96 | 5.86 | 5.58 | 6.83 | 6.29 | 6.03 |
| P ₁₀ | 5.25 | 5.43 | 5.34 | 5.47 | 5.46 | 5.46 | 5.22 | 5.73 | 5.47 | 5.46 | 5.96 | 5.71 | 5.56 |
| P ₁₂ | 4.29 | 5.18 | 4.73 | 4.86 | 5.50 | 5.18 | 5.62 | 5.96 | 5.86 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 6.03 | 5.72 |
| M | 6.46 | 6.87 | 6.67 | 6.98 | 7.12 | 7.05 | 5.33 | 5.65 | 5.49 | 5.59 | 5.87 | 5.73 | |

C1 : 6.72

C2 : 7.00

C1 : 5.46

C2 : 5.76

P T C PT TC PC PTC P T C C PT TC PC PTC

0.193 0.103 0.103 0.103 0.274 0.274 0.274 0.146 0.274 0.387 0.172 0.092 0.091 0.243 0.130 0.243 0.344

CD (P ≤ 0.05)

0.397 0.212 0.212 0.212 NS NS NS NS NS NS 0.352 0.188 0.188 0.499 NS NS 0.705

Between treatments, T_2 (7.05 cm) recorded lengthier root than T_1 (6.67 cm). Higher root length was recorded in C_2 (7.0 cm) than in C_1 (6.72 cm).

4.9.1.4. Shoot length (Table 33)

Shoot length of the seedlings increased when the period of storage advanced and reached the maximum from 4.69 cm (P_0) to 6.18 cm at P_4 , which declined thereafter to 5.72 cm at P_{12} .

Between the treatments and containers, T_2 in C_2 recorded the longest shoot and T_1 in C_1 , the shortest.

In $P \times T$, maximum shoot length was recorded in P_4 at T_1 (6.40 cm) followed by P_4 , P_6 and P_8 at T_2 , while minimum was in P_0 at T_1 & T_2 (4.69 cm).

4.9.1.5. Vigour index (Table 34)

Between treatments, T_1 (644) recorded higher values than T_2 (631).

In $P \times C$, irrespective of containers, P_{12} at C_2 registered maximum value of 983 followed by P_{10} and P_8 .

4.9.1.6. Electrical conductivity (Table 35)

Electrical conductivity of seed leachate was the highest at the initial period of storage which gradually decreased to 0.096 at P_6 and P_8 and increased thereafter when period of storage advanced.

Between containers, C_2 (0.106) recorded lesser value than C_1 (0.110).

In $P \times T$, P_6 and P_8 at T_1 recorded minimum while P_0 and P_2 , the maximum.

4.9.2. Scarified fluff storage

Significant variations were observed in seed moisture content, germination, root length and shoot length of seedlings, vigour index values and electrical conductivity of seed leachate due to periods of storage, treatments and containers except the container

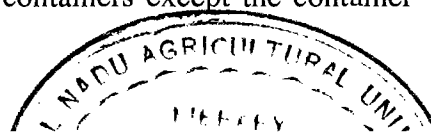


Table 34. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage of fluffs on vigour index in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | | C ₁ | C ₂ | | | | | M |
| | | M | T | | C | TC | | | | |
| P ₀ | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | |
| P ₂ | 400 | 375 | 388 | 396 | 414 | 405 | 398 | 394 | 396 | |
| P ₄ | 579 | 570 | 574 | 710 | 516 | 613 | 644 | 542 | 593 | |
| P ₆ | 785 | 593 | 689 | 869 | 778 | 823 | 827 | 685 | 756 | |
| P ₈ | 840 | 834 | 837 | 876 | 972 | 924 | 858 | 903 | 880 | |
| P ₁₀ | 870 | 836 | 853 | 889 | 892 | 890 | 880 | 864 | 872 | |
| P ₁₂ | 860 | 942 | 900 | 914 | 1024 | 969 | 887 | 983 | 935 | |
| M | 657 | 631 | 644 | 703 | 695 | 631 | 680 | 663 | | |
| | P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC | | | |
| SE _d | 30.40 | 16.25 | 16.25 | 42.99 | 22.98 | 42.99 | 60.80 | | | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 62.27 | 33.29 | NS | NS | NS | 88.06 | NS | | | |

Table 35. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on electrical conductivity of fluffs (dSm⁻¹) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| | C ₁ | | M | C ₁ | | C ₂ | | | | M |
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₂ | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₁ | | | | C ₂ |
| P ₀ | 0.117 | 0.117 | 0.117 | 0.117 | 0.117 | 0.117 | 0.117 | 0.117 | 0.117 | |
| P ₂ | 0.117 | 0.114 | 0.115 | 0.115 | 0.113 | 0.114 | 0.116 | 0.114 | 0.114 | |
| P ₄ | 0.114 | 0.105 | 0.109 | 0.117 | 0.116 | 0.116 | 0.116 | 0.113 | 0.113 | |
| P ₆ | 0.091 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.102 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.097 | 0.096 | 0.096 | |
| P ₈ | 0.100 | 0.091 | 0.096 | 0.104 | 0.090 | 0.097 | 0.103 | 0.096 | 0.096 | |
| P ₁₀ | 0.110 | 0.109 | 0.109 | 0.110 | 0.100 | 0.105 | 0.110 | 0.107 | 0.107 | |
| P ₁₂ | 0.114 | 0.115 | 0.114 | 0.112 | 0.105 | 0.108 | 0.113 | 0.111 | 0.111 | |
| M | 0.109 | 0.106 | 0.107 | 0.111 | 0.106 | 0.108 | 0.110 | 0.106 | 0.106 | |
| P | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | |
| SE \bar{d} | | | | | | | | | | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.004 | NS | 0.002 | 0.006 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| | | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC | | | |

effect on seed moisture and vigour index values. The interaction effect of period of storage and container was significant for all the parameters except root length of the seedlings. Other interactions $P \times T$, $T \times C$ and $P \times T \times C$ were non significant for all the parameters studied except seed moisture content.

4.9.2.1. Moisture content (Table 36)

Seed moisture content increased from 10.3 per cent (P_0) to 10.51 per cent at P_8 which decreased thereafter to 10.09 per cent at P_{12} .

Between treatments T_1 recorded lower moisture (10.32 per cent) than T_2 (10.39 per cent).

In the interaction of $P \times C$, C_1 at P_{12} registered the lowest value of 9.78 per cent whereas the highest moisture was in C_1 at P_8 (10.63 per cent) followed by P_4 and P_6 at C_1 .

In $P \times T$, P_2 at T_1 recorded the lowest moisture of 10.2 per cent and it was highest in P_8 at T_2 (10.65 per cent).

4.9.2.2. Germination (Table 37)

Germination of the scarified seeds increased gradually with the advancement in storage from 44 per cent at P_0 to 85 per cent at P_{12} , irrespective of containers and treatments.

Between the containers, C_1 registered higher germination (72 per cent) than C_2 (68 per cent).

In $P \times C$, C_1 at P_8 registered maximum germination of 88 per cent, while the minimum was at P_0 (44 per cent), in both containers.

4.9.2.3. Root length (Table 38)

The longest root was recorded in P_6 (8.26 cm), followed by P_4 , which decreased gradually to 4.34 cm at P_{12} .

Table 36. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on the moisture content of scarified fluffs (%) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | | C ₁ | C ₂ | | | | | M |
| | | M | C ₂ | | M | C ₂ | | | | |
| P ₀ | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | |
| P ₂ | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.3 | |
| P ₄ | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.35 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10.45 | 10.5 | 10.15 | 10.40 | |
| P ₆ | 10.45 | 10.3 | 10.38 | 10.75 | 10.4 | 10.58 | 10.60 | 10.38 | 10.48 | |
| P ₈ | 10.45 | 10.35 | 10.40 | 10.80 | 10.4 | 10.65 | 10.63 | 10.40 | 10.51 | |
| P ₁₀ | 10.30 | 10.35 | 10.33 | 10.50 | 10.4 | 10.45 | 10.40 | 10.38 | 10.39 | |
| P ₁₂ | 10.20 | 10.35 | 10.28 | 9.35 | 10.45 | 9.90 | 9.78 | 10.40 | 10.09 | |
| M | 10.31 | 10.32 | 10.32 | 10.40 | 10.37 | 10.39 | 10.36 | 10.35 | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC |
| 0.045 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.063 | 0.034 | 0.063 | 0.089 |
| 0.092 | 0.049 | NS | 0.130 | NS | 0.130 | 0.183 |

SE \bar{d}

CD (P ≤ 0.05)

Table 37. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on scarified fluff germination (%) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | | | |
| | P ₀ | 44 (41.55) | 44 (41.55) | 44 (41.55) | 44 (41.55) | 44 (41.55) | | | |
| P ₂ | 58 (49.62) | 48 (43.85) | 53 (46.74) | 56 (48.45) | 49 (44.43) | 53 (46.44) | 57 (49.04) | 49 (44.14) | 53 (46.58) |
| P ₄ | 70 (56.84) | 66 (54.06) | 68 (55.45) | 68 (55.57) | 64 (52.84) | 66 (54.21) | 69 (56.21) | 65 (53.45) | 67 (54.83) |
| P ₆ | 80 (63.46) | 70 (56.87) | 75 (60.16) | 77 (61.36) | 73 (58.40) | 75 (59.88) | 79 (62.41) | 71 (57.63) | 75 (60.02) |
| P ₈ | 87 (68.92) | 77 (61.35) | 82 (65.14) | 88 (69.75) | 81 (63.80) | 84 (66.77) | 88 (69.34) | 79 (62.57) | 83 (65.96) |
| P ₁₀ | 85 (67.22) | 82 (64.91) | 84 (66.06) | 86 (68.14) | 82 (64.97) | 84 (66.56) | 86 (67.68) | 82 (64.94) | 84 (66.31) |
| P ₁₂ | 85 (67.50) | 85 (67.23) | 85 (67.36) | 85 (67.22) | 86 (67.62) | 85 (67.42) | 85 (67.36) | 85 (67.42) | 85 (67.39) |
| M | 73 (59.30) | 67 (55.69) | 70 (57.50) | 72 (58.86) | 68 (56.23) | 70 (57.55) | 72 (59.08) | 68 (55.96) | |
| | P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC | | |
| SE \bar{d} | 1.14 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 1.61 | 0.86 | 1.61 | 2.28 | | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 2.34 | NS | 1.253 | NS | NS | 3.317 | NS | | |

Figure in parentheses are arc sine values

Between the treatments, lengthier root was recorded by T₂ (6.83 cm) than T₁ (6.53 cm).

Between the containers, C₂ registered higher root length (6.93 cm) than C₁ (6.43 cm).

4.9.2.4. Shoot length (Table 38)

Shoot length of the seedling was maximum at P₄ (6.69 cm), which gradually decreased to 5.87 cm at P₁₂.

Between the containers, T₂ registered lengthier shoot than T₁.

Between treatments lengthier shoot was recorded in T₂ (6.31 cm) than T₁ (6.07 cm).

In P×C, P₄ at C₁ recorded the longest shoot of 6.96 cm, while P₁₂ at C₁ recorded the shortest (5.46 cm).

4.9.2.5. Vigour index (Table 39)

Among periods of storage, the highest vigour index values were recorded at P₆ (1110) and P₈ (1062) while the lowest was at P₀ (562).

Between treatments, T₂ recorded higher vigour index (915) than T₁ (871).

Between the containers and periods of storage, P₆ at C₁, (1168) registered maximum vigour index, whereas P₀ registered the minimum (562), in both the containers.

4.9.2.6. Electrical conductivity (Table 40)

Mean electrical conductivity was the highest at P₀ (0.106 dSm⁻¹) which decreased to 0.073 dSm⁻¹ at P₂, then increased gradually and reached 0.093 dSm⁻¹ at P₁₂.

Between the treatments, T₂ (0.083 dSm⁻¹) recorded lesser electrical conductivity than T₁ (0.086 dSm⁻¹).

Between the containers, C₂ (0.080 dSm⁻¹) registered lower value than C₁ (0.089 dSm⁻¹).

Table 38. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on root and shoot length of seedlings of scarified fluffs in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | Root length (cm) | | | | | | Shoot length (cm) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|------------|
| | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | Grand mean | T ₁ | | | T ₂ | | | Grand Mean |
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | |
| P ₀ | 6.95 | 6.95 | 6.95 | 6.95 | 6.95 | 6.95 | 6.95 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.80 |
| P ₂ | 7.30 | 7.65 | 7.48 | 7.51 | 8.43 | 7.97 | 7.72 | 5.18 | 6.16 | 5.67 | 5.38 | 6.34 | 5.86 | 5.76 |
| P ₄ | 7.50 | 8.28 | 7.89 | 8.00 | 8.46 | 8.23 | 8.06 | 6.85 | 6.34 | 6.59 | 6.96 | 6.63 | 6.79 | 6.69 |
| P ₆ | 7.90 | 8.00 | 7.95 | 8.55 | 8.60 | 8.58 | 8.26 | 6.36 | 6.29 | 6.32 | 6.98 | 6.62 | 6.80 | 6.56 |
| P ₈ | 6.03 | 6.32 | 6.17 | 6.30 | 6.72 | 6.51 | 6.34 | 5.93 | 6.68 | 6.30 | 6.80 | 6.39 | 6.60 | 6.20 |
| P ₁₀ | 4.50 | 5.64 | 5.07 | 4.47 | 5.70 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.71 | 6.30 | 6.0 | 6.17 | 6.62 | 6.39 | 6.20 |
| P ₁₂ | 3.87 | 4.54 | 4.21 | 4.23 | 4.72 | 4.48 | 4.34 | 5.34 | 6.29 | 5.82 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 5.92 | 5.87 |
| M | 6.29 | 6.77 | 6.53 | 6.57 | 7.08 | 6.83 | 6.68 | 5.88 | 6.26 | 6.07 | 6.24 | 6.38 | 6.31 | |

C1 : 6.43 C2 : 6.93

C1 : 6.06 C2 : 6.32

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC | P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC |
| 0.203 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.287 | 0.153 | 0.287 | 0.405 | 0.200 | 0.107 | 0.107 | 0.283 | 0.151 | 0.283 | 0.400 |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 0.415 | 0.221 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.410 | 0.219 | 0.219 | NS | NS | 0.580 | NS |

Table 39. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on vigour index values of scarified fluffs in *C. glaucus* cv.

CO 1

| Period of storage / Treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| | C ₁ | | M | C ₁ | | C ₂ | | | | M |
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₂ | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₂ | | | | M |
| P ₀ | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | |
| P ₂ | 724 | 662 | 693 | 788 | 724 | 756 | 756 | 693 | 725 | |
| P ₄ | 1002 | 957 | 979 | 1018 | 959 | 988 | 988 | 1010 | 984 | |
| P ₆ | 1141 | 1001 | 1071 | 1190 | 1104 | 1150 | 1150 | 1168 | 1110 | |
| P ₈ | 1040 | 1002 | 1021 | 1152 | 1055 | 1103 | 1103 | 1095 | 1062 | |
| P ₁₀ | 868 | 979 | 923 | 913 | 1009 | 961 | 961 | 890 | 942 | |
| P ₁₂ | 783 | 921 | 852 | 835 | 939 | 886 | 886 | 809 | 869 | |
| M | 874 | 869 | 871 | 923 | 907 | 915 | 915 | 899 | 888 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC |
| 28.30 | 15.13 | 15.13 | 40.02 | 21.39 | 40.02 | 56.60 |
| 57.97 | 30.98 | NS | NS | NS | 81.98 | NS |

SE d

CD (P ≤ 0.05)

Table 40. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on the electrical conductivity of scarified fluffs (dSm⁻¹) in

C. glaucus cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | | C ₁ | C ₂ | | | | | M |
| | | C ₂ | M | | C ₂ | M | | | | |
| P ₀ | 0.106 | 0.106 | 0.106 | 0.106 | 0.106 | 0.106 | 0.106 | 0.106 | 0.106 | |
| P ₂ | 0.081 | 0.078 | 0.079 | 0.068 | 0.065 | 0.066 | 0.074 | 0.072 | 0.073 | |
| P ₄ | 0.080 | 0.069 | 0.074 | 0.083 | 0.065 | 0.074 | 0.081 | 0.067 | 0.074 | |
| P ₆ | 0.080 | 0.072 | 0.076 | 0.086 | 0.066 | 0.076 | 0.083 | 0.069 | 0.076 | |
| P ₈ | 0.088 | 0.079 | 0.083 | 0.085 | 0.072 | 0.079 | 0.086 | 0.076 | 0.081 | |
| P ₁₀ | 0.093 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.086 | 0.089 | 0.092 | 0.088 | 0.090 | |
| P ₁₂ | 0.099 | 0.091 | 0.095 | 0.099 | 0.083 | 0.091 | 0.099 | 0.087 | 0.093 | |
| M | 0.089 | 0.083 | 0.086 | 0.089 | 0.078 | 0.083 | 0.089 | 0.080 | 0.080 | |

P T C PT TC PC PTC

SE \bar{d} 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.003 0.002 0.003 0.004

CD (P ≤ 0.05) 0.005 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.007 0.007 NS

In the interaction of PxC, in both the containers, P₀ registered the highest electrical conductivity (0.106 dSm⁻¹). It was lowest in P₄ at C₂ (0.067 dSm⁻¹).

4.9.3. True seed storage

4.9.3.1. Moisture content (Table 41)

Moisture content was significantly influenced by periods of storage, treatments, containers and the interaction of PxC.

Moisture content increased from 10.05 per cent (P₀) to 10.50 per cent at P₆ and P₈ which decreased to 10.24 per cent at P₁₂.

Between the treatments, T₁ (10.33 per cent) recorded lower moisture than T₂ (10.40 per cent).

Between the containers, C₂ (10.17 per cent) registered lesser moisture than C₁ (10.56 per cent).

In P x C, P₀ at C₁ and C₂ recorded the lowest moisture content, while P₈ and P₁₀ at C₁ recorded the highest.

4.9.3.2. Germination (Table 42)

Percentage germination was significantly influenced by periods of storage, treatments, containers and their interactions.

Germination increased from 59 per cent to 79 per cent at P₂ which declined thereafter to 10 per cent at P₁₂.

Between treatments, T₂ (48 per cent) recorded higher germination than T₁ (40 per cent).

Between containers, C₂ was better than C₁.

Table 41. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on moisture content of true seeds (%) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | | C ₁ | C ₂ | | | | | M |
| | | C ₂ | M | | C ₂ | M | | | | |
| P ₀ | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | |
| P ₂ | 10.35 | 10.23 | 10.10 | 10.40 | 10.10 | 10.25 | 10.38 | 10.10 | 10.24 | |
| P ₄ | 10.70 | 10.43 | 10.15 | 10.85 | 10.20 | 10.53 | 10.78 | 10.18 | 10.48 | |
| P ₆ | 10.70 | 10.45 | 10.20 | 10.85 | 10.25 | 10.55 | 10.78 | 10.23 | 10.50 | |
| P ₈ | 10.75 | 10.48 | 10.20 | 10.90 | 10.20 | 10.55 | 10.83 | 10.20 | 10.50 | |
| P ₁₀ | 10.70 | 10.45 | 10.20 | 10.95 | 10.20 | 10.58 | 10.83 | 10.20 | 10.51 | |
| P ₁₂ | 10.02 | 10.21 | 10.20 | 10.30 | 10.25 | 10.28 | 10.26 | 10.23 | 10.24 | |
| M | 10.50 | 10.33 | 10.16 | 10.61 | 10.18 | 10.40 | 10.56 | 10.17 | | |

P T C PT TC PC PTC
 SE \bar{d} 0.032 0.17 0.017 0.045 0.024 0.046 0.064
 CD (P ≤ 0.05) 0.066 0.035 0.035 NS 0.050 0.093 NS

Table 42. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on true seed germination (%) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| | C ₁ | | M | C ₁ | | C ₂ | | | | M |
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | | | | |
| P ₀ | 58 (49.61) | 58 (49.61) | 58 (49.61) | 60 (50.77) | 60 (50.77) | 60 (50.77) | 59 (50.19) | 59 (50.18) | 59 (50.19) | |
| P ₂ | 71 (57.45) | 81 (64.18) | 76 (60.80) | 82 (64.93) | 82 (64.93) | 82 (64.93) | 77 (61.18) | 82 (64.55) | 79 (62.87) | |
| P ₄ | 53 (46.72) | 65 (53.73) | 59 (50.23) | 60 (50.77) | 71 (57.42) | 66 (54.98 ^v) | 57 (48.75) | 68 (55.58) | 62 (52.16) | |
| P ₆ | 27 (31.30) | 49 (44.43) | 38 (37.87) | 41 (39.82) | 63 (52.54) | 52 (46.18) | 34 (35.56) | 56 (48.48) | 45 (42.02) | |
| P ₈ | 17 (24.27) | 32 (34.44) | 25 (29.36) | 26 (3.64) | 44 (41.56) | 35 (36.10) | 22 (27.46) | 38 (38.00) | 30 (32.73) | |
| P ₁₀ | 8 (16.43) | 22 (27.95) | 15 (22.19) | 18 (25.07) | 38 (38.05) | 28 (31.56) | 13 (20.75) | 30 (33.00) | 22 (26.88) | |
| P ₁₂ | 0 (0.383) | 14 (21.92) | 7 (11.15) | 5 (12.86) | 21 (27.27) | 13 (20.66) | 3 (6.62) | 18 (24.60) | 10 (15.61) | |
| M | 33 (32.31) | 46 (42.32) | 40 (37.32) | 42 (39.27) | 54 (47.51) | 48 (43.39) | 38 (35.79) | 50 (44.91) | | |
| | P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC | | | |
| SE d | 0.781 | 0.418 | 0.418 | 1.105 | 0.591 | 1.051 | 1.563 | | | |
| CD (P ≤ 0.05) | 1.601 | 0.856 | 0.856 | 2.264 | 1.210 | 2.264 | 3.201 | | | |

In the interaction of PxT, P₂ at T₂ registered maximum germination of 82 per cent, while P₁₂ at T₁ registered the minimum (7 per cent).

In TxC, the highest germination was registered by T₂ at C₂ (54 per cent), whereas the lowest was in T₁ at C₁ (33 per cent).

In PxC, P₂ at C₂ recorded maximum germination (82 per cent), whereas P₁₂ at C₁, the minimum (3 per cent).

4.9.3.3. Root length (Table 43)

Significant differences were observed due to periods of storage, treatments, containers and the interaction of PxC.

Root length decreased from P₀ (8.19 cm) to P₁₂ (1.71 cm).

Lengthier root was registered in T₂ (5.42 cm) than in T₁ (4.85 cm).

Between containers, C₂ (5.54 cm) recorded more root length than C₁ (4.75 cm).

In PxC, in both the containers, P₀ recorded the longest root whereas the shortest by P₁₂ at C₁ (0.61 cm).

4.9.3.4. Shoot length (Table 44)

Shoot length was influenced by periods of storage, treatments, containers and the interactions of PxT and PxC.

Shoot length was maximum in P₀ (6.40 cm) while it was minimum in P₁₂ (2.01 cm).

T₂ recorded more shoot length of 4.85 cm than T₁ (4.33 cm).

Between containers, C₂ (4.96 cm) registered lengthier shoot than C₁ (4.22 cm).

In the interaction of PxT, P₀ at T₂ recorded maximum shoot length (6.53 cm) followed by P₂ at T₁ while, P₁₂ at T₁ recorded the lowest (1.32 cm).

Table 43. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on root length of seedlings of true seeds (cm) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | | C ₁ | C ₂ | | | | | M |
| | | M | C | | T | TC | | | | |
| P ₀ | 8.11 | 8.11 | 8.11 | 8.27 | 8.27 | 8.27 | 8.19 | 8.19 | 8.19 | |
| P ₂ | 7.62 | 7.68 | 7.65 | 8.18 | 8.07 | 8.13 | 7.90 | 7.88 | 7.89 | |
| P ₄ | 7.43 | 7.58 | 7.51 | 7.64 | 7.93 | 7.78 | 7.54 | 7.75 | 7.64 | |
| P ₆ | 3.45 | 4.65 | 4.05 | 4.26 | 5.22 | 4.74 | 3.86 | 4.94 | 4.40 | |
| P ₈ | 2.21 | 3.34 | 2.78 | 3.10 | 4.05 | 3.58 | 2.66 | 3.70 | 3.18 | |
| P ₁₀ | 1.93 | 3.16 | 2.54 | 2.88 | 3.83 | 3.36 | 2.40 | 3.50 | 2.95 | |
| P ₁₂ | 0.00 | 2.68 | 1.34 | 1.22 | 2.95 | 2.08 | 0.61 | 2.81 | 1.71 | |
| M | 4.39 | 5.31 | 4.85 | 5.08 | 5.76 | 5.42 | 4.75 | 5.54 | | |

P T C PT TC PC PTC
 SE d 0.163 0.087 0.087 0.231 0.123 0.023 0.326
 CD (P ≤ 0.05) 0.334 0.179 0.179 NS NS 0.472 NS

Table 44. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on shoot length of seedlings in true seeds (cm) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO1

| Period of storage / treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | C ₁ | C ₂ | Grand Mean | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| | C ₁ | | M | C ₁ | | C ₂ | | | | M |
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₂ | C ₁ | C ₂ | C ₂ | | | | M |
| P ₀ | 6.26 | 6.26 | 6.26 | 6.53 | 6.53 | 6.53 | 6.40 | 6.40 | 6.40 | |
| P ₂ | 5.50 | 5.80 | 5.65 | 6.08 | 6.11 | 6.09 | 5.79 | 5.96 | 5.87 | |
| P ₄ | 5.39 | 5.57 | 5.48 | 5.33 | 5.76 | 5.54 | 5.36 | 5.66 | 5.51 | |
| P ₆ | 4.49 | 4.73 | 4.61 | 4.72 | 5.20 | 4.96 | 4.60 | 4.97 | 4.78 | |
| P ₈ | 3.18 | 4.44 | 3.81 | 3.80 | 4.78 | 4.29 | 3.49 | 4.61 | 4.05 | |
| P ₁₀ | 2.45 | 3.95 | 3.20 | 3.06 | 4.61 | 3.83 | 2.76 | 4.28 | 3.52 | |
| P ₁₂ | 0.00 | 2.65 | 1.32 | 2.34 | 3.05 | 2.70 | 1.17 | 2.85 | 2.01 | |
| M | 3.89 | 4.77 | 4.33 | 4.55 | 5.15 | 4.85 | 4.22 | 4.96 | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| P | T | C | PT | TC | PC | PTC |
| 0.154 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.217 | 0.217 | 0.116 | 0.307 |
| 0.315 | 0.168 | 0.168 | 0.445 | 0.445 | NS | NS |

SE \bar{d}

CD (P ≤ 0.05)

In P x C, in both the containers, P₀ registered maximum shoot length of 6.40 cm while it was minimum in P₁₂ at C₁ (1.17 cm).

4.9.3.5. Vigour index (Table 45)

Vigour index varied significantly due to period of storage, treatments, containers and the interactions of PxT and PxC.

Vigour index declined from 1089 at P₂ to 55 at P₁₂. T₂ recorded more vigour index value than T₁. Between containers, C₂ (588) registered higher vigour index than C₁ (449).

In PxT, maximum vigour index was recorded by P₂ at T₂ (1166) and minimum was by P₁₂ at T₁ and T₂.

In the interaction of PxC, P₂ at C₂ registered the highest vigour index value of 1128, while P₁₂ at C₁, the lowest (9).

4.9.3.6. Electrical conductivity (Table 46)

Electrical conductivity of seed leachate varied significantly due to periods of storage, treatments, containers and their interactions.

Mean electrical conductivity increased from P₀ (0.033 dSm⁻¹) to P₁₂ (0.064 dSm⁻¹).

Between treatments, T₂ (0.040 dSm⁻¹) recorded lower values than T₁ (0.047 dSm⁻¹).

C₂ registered lower value of 0.040 dSm⁻¹ than C₁ (0.046 dSm⁻¹).

In PxT, P₂ at T₂ recorded the lowest value while P₁₂ at T₁ the highest.

In the interaction between TxC, minimum value was registered in T₂ at C₂ (0.037 dSm⁻¹) and maximum in T₁ at C₁ (0.050 dSm⁻¹).

Between PxC, the lowest value was recorded in P₂ at C₂ (0.030 dSm⁻¹), while the highest in P₁₂ at C₁ (0.067 dSm⁻¹).

Table 45. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on vigour index of true seeds in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | T1 | | Grand Mean |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | C ₁ | | M | C ₁ | | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | |
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | | C ₁ | C ₂ | | | | |
| P ₀ | 833 | 833 | 833 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 861 | 861 | 861 |
| P ₂ | 932 | 1092 | 1012 | 1168 | 1163 | 1166 | 1050 | 1128 | 1089 |
| P ₄ | 680 | 854 | 767 | 777 | 972 | 875 | 729 | 913 | 821 |
| P ₆ | 214 | 460 | 337 | 368 | 656 | 512 | 291 | 558 | 425 |
| P ₈ | 93 | 248 | 170 | 180 | 389 | 284 | 136 | 318 | 227 |
| P ₁₀ | 35 | 156 | 96 | 107 | 321 | 214 | 71 | 238 | 155 |
| P ₁₂ | 0 | 75 | 38 | 19 | 126 | 72 | 9 | 101 | 55 |
| M | 398 | 531 | 465 | 501 | 645 | 573 | 449 | 588 | |

P T T C C PT TC PC PTC
 SE \bar{d} 15.20 8.12 8.12 8.12 21.49 21.49 11.49 30.39
 CD (P ≤ 0.05) 31.13 16.64 16.64 44.02 44.20 NS 62.25

Table 46. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on electrical conductivity of true seeds leachate (dSm⁻¹) in

C. glaucus cv. CO 1

| Period of storage / treatments | T1 | | | T2 | | | Grand Mean |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|------------|
| | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | C ₁ | C ₂ | M | |
| | | | | | | | |
| P ₀ | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.033 |
| P ₂ | 0.038 | 0.032 | 0.035 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.029 | 0.032 |
| P ₄ | 0.043 | 0.039 | 0.041 | 0.036 | 0.033 | 0.034 | 0.037 |
| P ₆ | 0.046 | 0.040 | 0.043 | 0.040 | 0.033 | 0.037 | 0.040 |
| P ₈ | 0.050 | 0.040 | 0.045 | 0.042 | 0.039 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
| P ₁₀ | 0.067 | 0.050 | 0.059 | 0.054 | 0.044 | 0.049 | 0.054 |
| P ₁₂ | 0.073 | 0.070 | 0.071 | 0.060 | 0.054 | 0.057 | 0.064 |
| M | 0.050 | 0.043 | 0.047 | 0.042 | 0.037 | 0.040 | 0.046 |

P T C PT TC PC PTC

SE \bar{d} 0.0008 0.0004 0.0004 0.0001 0.0006 0.0001 0.0017

CD (P ≤ 0.05) 0.002 0.009 0.009 0.002 0.001 0.002 0.003

DISCUSSION

CHAPTER V

DISCUSSION

5.1. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on seed yield and quality

Seed production has special problems in forage crops. It may be necessary to manage the crop for dual purposes. Several investigations have shown that grazing or clipping of forage stands can provide in addition to seeds, high quality forage and at the same time can reduce lodging. However, frequent clipping may decrease subsequent seed yields. The effects obtained varied with soil and climatic conditions (Jacqueline *et al.*, 1984; Parihar and Shankar, 1997), nitrogen fertilization (Singh *et al.*, 1993; Singh *et al.*, 1998) and with the date of application of clipping treatments (Singh *et al.*, 1985; Joshi *et al.*, 1994).

In *Andropogon gayanus*, Andrade and Thomas (1981) found that removal of forage during the first half of the growing season reduced the height of the plant and improved seed production. However, defoliation may not always increase seed production. In pearl millet used for dual purposes, Scheffer *et al.* (1985) found a linear decrease in seed yield with increased number of cuts. It was primarily due to a reduction in the seed yield parameters. In some other species, defoliation could promote vegetative expansion of auxillary buds particularly in forage legume, which might result in greater inflorescence density (Humphreys and Riveros, 1986). However, increased tillering is not always allied with greater inflorescence density. Mishra and Chatterjee (1968) found that repeated cutting stimulated tillering in *Pennisetum polystachyon* and *Andropogon gayanus* but decreased tiller fertility and seed production.

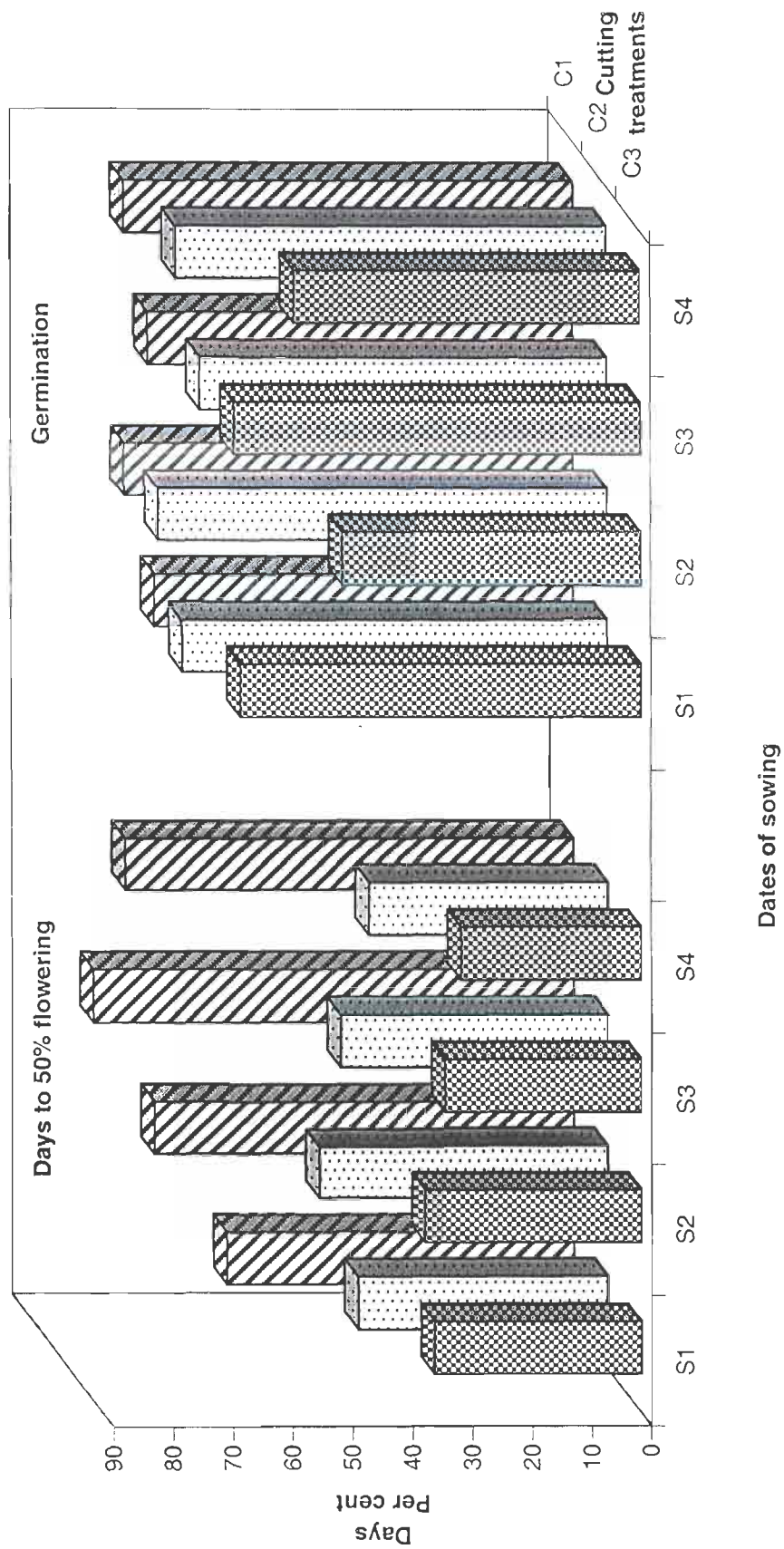
In the present study, plants received one cut for forage had plant height equal to that of plants received no cut but plants received two cuts or more recorded reduced plant height. Plants which received monsoon rain during vegetative growth period recorded more plant height. The plants for which vegetative growth coincided with summer recorded lesser plant height probably due to high temperature. The results were in agreement with those of Chatterjee and Das (1989) and Singh *et al.* (1993).

The days required for the plants to bloom varied with the seasons and cutting treatments. Plants received two cuts reached flowering very early compared to plants with a single cut for fodder. This might be due to age of the crop. Plants flower more readily with increasing age (Tompsett, 1976). Plants sown during July 28th and November 6th, for which the vegetative phase coincided with monsoon period (August – November) bloomed late compared to other dates of sowing (Fig. 1). This might be due to the prevailing weather with higher relative humidity coupled with low sunshine hours which might have prolonged the vegetative phase of the crop.

Cutting treatments had stimulatory effect on tillering, thus producing more number of tillers in crops given with one cut for fodder before seed production. According to Deo and Rai (1975) and Taneja *et al.* (1981), tiller production was not affected much when the oats crop was cut once for fodder. In *Stylosanthes*, Khara *et al.* (1990) revealed that when the crop was provided with sufficient time for regeneration cutting did not impair seed production. Rainy season if coincided with vegetative phase also had its positive influence on tillering. Similar observations were recorded by Ramaswamy *et al.* (1981) in *Cenchrus ciliaris*, in which more number of total and productive tillers was observed during September followed by May. But in the present study fertile tiller production was affected when crop was cut twice for fodder even during the monsoon months probably due to repeated disturbances, which might have caused loss of photosynthetic material during the vegetative phase.

The yield components, spike length and weight were also affected by the cutting treatments. The reduction was 4.6 and 14.9 per cent respectively for crops cut twice. Season of production played an important role. Plants with prolonged vegetative phase had higher length and weight of spike compared to others. The number of fluff spike⁻¹ and hundred fluff weight were also significantly reduced by cutting treatments.

Fig. 1. Influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on 50 per cent flowering and seed germination



The reduction was more pronounced in crops raised during hot weather period than monsoon period. Reduction in photosynthetic source might have resulted in reduced spike length and weight. Chaffy seeds were more in the spikes harvested from the clipped stands. The results were in conformity with the findings of Deo and Rai (1975) in oats and Stur and Humphreys (1987) in *Paspalum plicatulum*. Diego *et al.* (1995) reported 62 per cent decrease in number of seeds panicle⁻¹ with three cuts and five percent in two cut crops compared to uncut crops.

Irrespective of seasons, seed yield was the highest in the seed crop with no cut for fodder. The yield reduction was minimum in the crop cut once for fodder than the crop cut twice if weather was favourable for seed set. Deo and Rai (1975) and Taneja *et al.* (1981) in oats also recorded less variation for seed yield in the fodder cum seed dual crop due to the compensatory effect of increased number of tillering and reduced lodging. Diego *et al.* (1995) also reported that in pearl millet and elephant grass hexaploid hybrids two cuts per year did not affect the seed yield but three cuts per year reduced the seed yield. Garcia *et al.* (1990) and Yadav and Rajora (1999) reported similar results with *Cenchrus ciliaris* seed crop.

Interestingly, in the crop sown on June 5th with no cut treatment and the crop sown during January 30th, the crop given two fodder cuts had the seed maturation phase coinciding with favourable weather conditions of low rainfall and bright sunshine hours. In the 1st crop no cut treatment recorded 256.37 kg ha⁻¹ whereas the 2nd crop two cut treatment registered the maximum yield of 151.90 kg ha⁻¹ clearly revealing that cutting reduces the physiological potential of the plant lowering the seed yield in the subsequent seed crop.

Pure seed crop sown on June 5th, without forage cutting recorded maximum seed yield. However, if cutting is done it should be so planned that the seed crop growth occurs during favourable climatic conditions. Apart from monsoon rains, pure seed crop

received the intermediate day length of 11.8 to 12.4 during the reproductive phase which favoured the plants to flower more strongly than shorter or longer day length (Loch *et al.*, 1999). *Cenchrus grass* is classified as a crop requiring intermediate day length for flowering (Nada, 1980).

Seed crop with no cut for fodder sown during 30th January experienced extreme temperature of 34-35°C during flowering which might have reduced the seed set and seed yield. Similar results were reported in *Paspalum dilatatum* (Pearson and Shah, 1981) and *C. ciliaris* (Loch, 1999).

The crop sown during June 5th which received fodder cuts twice, matured during November 2000, recording very low seed yield of 37.1 kg ha⁻¹ due to the high relative humidity coupled with rains during seed setting period favouring disease incidence affecting the seed yield considerably. Huth (1996) recorded ergot disease incidence in *C. ciliaris* due to the higher relative humidity combined with greater incidence of showery weather. Rao and Singh (1994) reported that the rainfall during the flowering / seed setting stage resulted in lower seed yield in *Cenchrus ciliaris*.

Correlation studies on weather parameters clearly showed that differences in seed yield was greatly influenced by the sowing dates (Table 47). It could be inferred therefore, that weather factors such as temperature, day length and sunshine hours played a greater role either directly or indirectly in the expression of yield than any other source of variation (cutting treatments) in yield.

Data in the table demonstrated that RTD and HTU possessed significantly negative correlation during its vegetative phase in the pure seed crop. Thus it showed that the high day time temperature and low sunshine hours during the vegetative phase affected the seed yield causing loss of early phenological potential for biomass

Table 47. Simple correlation coefficient (r) between seed yield and thermal indices.

| Variables | Seed crop (S) | | Fodder – Seed crop (FS) | | | Fodder – Fodder – Seed crop (FFS) | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Vegetative phase | Maturity phase | Vegetative phase I | Vegetative phase II | Maturity Phase | Vegetative phase I | Vegetative phase II | Vegetative phase III | Maturity Phase |
| RTD | -0.763 (3.73)* | -0.059 (0.187) | -0.409 (1.56) | -0.409 (1.42) | 0.0136 (0.043) | -0.273 (0.896) | -0.392 (1.46) | 0.078 (0.249) | 0.551 (2.09) |
| GDD | 0.352 (1.27) | 0.137 (0.438) | 0.309 (1.03) | 0.491 (1.78) | -0.544 (2.05) | -0.721 (3.29)* | -0.073 (0.231) | 0.154 (0.490) | 0.986 (18.91)* |
| HTU | -0.810 (4.37) | -0.365 (1.24) | -0.807 (4.32)* | -0.590 (2.31)* | -0.391 (1.34) | 0.323 (1.08) | 0.5562 (2.12) | -0.525 (1.95) | 0.889 (6.15)* |
| PTU | 0.473 (1.70) | 0.115 (0.37) | 0.432 (1.52) | 0.437 (1.54) | -0.671 (2.86)* | -0.706 (3.16)* | -0.043 (0.14) | 0.365 (1.24) | 0.988 (19.92)* |

* 5 per cent significance

accumulation. In the dual crop of fodder cum seed too GDD, HTU and PTU showed highly significant negative correlation during its vegetative phase but positive correlation was recorded during the seed maturation phase. This implied that the seed maturation period needed higher temperature for proper seed filling and shorter day length with higher relative humidity favoured the disease incidence, affecting seed yield. Humphreys and Riveros (1986) also suggested higher levels of incident radiation for increased seed production potential.

Seed germination was not affected by dates of sowing, but the cutting treatments had greater influence on the seed quality when the seed crop was preceded by fodder cut twice than once (Fig.1). It reduced the germination to the tune of 16.4 per cent. The shoot length of the seedling and vigour index values were influence by both the dates of sowing and cutting treatments. This might be due to the true seed size variation in the fluffs since the fluffs from the cut crops had smaller sized seeds than uncut crops probably because cutting treatment might have reduced the vigour of the plant. Deo and Rai, (1975), Thakral *et al.* (1993) and Verma *et al.* (1992a) also reported the highest percentage of germination, seedling length and drymatter production of oat seedlings from uncut treatments.

From the above results it could be concluded that on monetary returns basis, dual crop is beneficial than the pure seed stands. Cutting at proper stage of the crop with proper season for subsequent crop growth and seed maturity would yield more than the pure seed stands.

For assessing the opt season for better seed production, an attempt was made to develop a model to predict the seed yield with the given set of meterological parameters. Regression analysis was performed on different set of agrometerological parameters in various phenophases as causal variable and seed yield as responsive variable.

Six different models for all the three crops viz., seed crop (S), fodder – seed crop (FS) and fodder-fodder-seed (FFS) crop were developed for the prediction of seed yield (Table 48). In these models when a chi-square test was attempted (Fig. 2) a close agreement between the observed and predicted yield was supported by the lowest χ^2 values for model II and VI and these models can be practiced for predicting the seed yield of FS and FFS crop of *Cenchrus glaucus* cv. CO 1.

5.2. Seed development and maturation studies

Quality of a seed is basically dependant on seed filling and on the metabolic and synthetic efficiency during seed development and maturation which in turn is reflected upon the germination and vigorous growth of the resultant seedlings. Time and method of harvest are important components of herbage seed production, because these can affect the quantity and quality of seed obtained. In this context, it would be beneficial to know at which stage of development, the accumulation of dry matter in the seed terminates, the rate of respiration of the seed at that moment and amount of seed lost by delayed harvest (Anderson and Anderson, 1980).

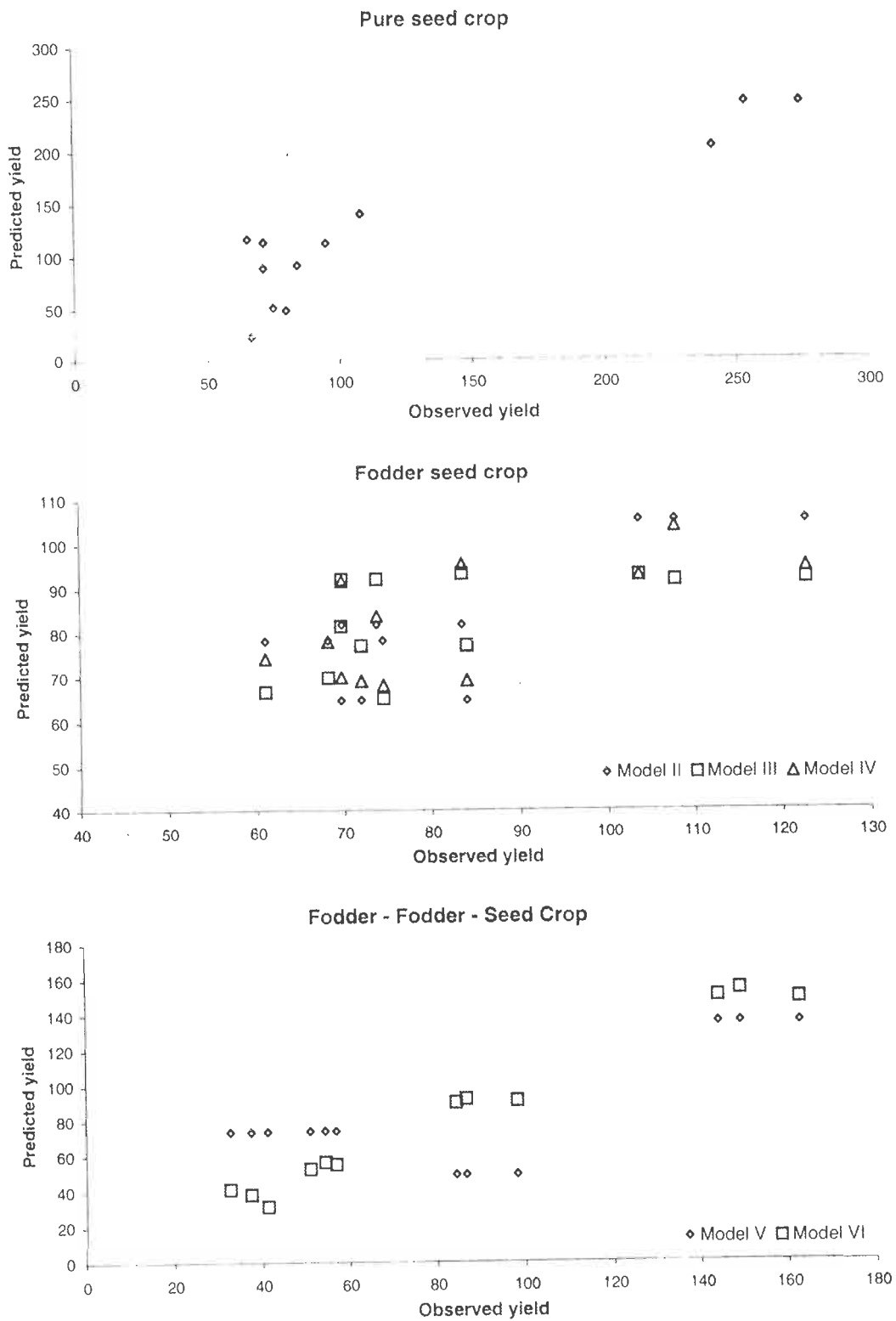
The state of maturity of seed crop when harvested is known to be the major factor responsible for variations in seed size, viability and vigour. The seed harvested at optimum maturity will be possessing maximum germination and vigour and thereafter, seed quality declines due to various reasons (Harington, 1972). For determining optimum stage of harvest, it is essential to know the physical and physiological changes that occur during seed development and maturation under varying periods (Pollock and Roos, 1972).

Seed maturation refers to the morphological, physiological and functional changes that occur from the time of fertilization until the matured ovules are ready for harvest (Delouche, 1973). Abdul-baki and Baker (1973) further differentiated seed development and maturation. Seed development is the period between fertilization and maximum fresh weight of seed and seed maturation begins at the end of seed development and continues upto harvest.

Table 48. Regression Model

| S.No. | Model | R ² /r ² |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. | $Y = 1053.452 - 0.15026 \text{ RTD}_{(S \text{ veg.})} - 0.08173 \text{ HTU}_{(S \text{ veg.})}$ | 0.8384 |
| 2. | $Y = 318.1668 - 0.03107 \text{ HTU}_{(FS \text{ veg. } 1)}$ | 0.6508 |
| 3. | $Y = 133.6611 - 0.00953 \text{ HTU}_{(FS \text{ veg. } 2)}$ | 0.3485 |
| 4. | $Y = 211.751 - 0.00964 \text{ PTU}_{(FS \text{ mat.})}$ | 0.4496 |
| 5. | $Y = 326.475 - 0.18541 \text{ GDD}_{(FFS \text{ veg. } 1)} - 0.00134 \text{ PTU}_{(FFS \text{ veg. } 1)}$ | 0.5201 |
| 6. | $Y = 2.3719 + 0.01078 \text{ GDD}_{(FFS \text{ mat.})} - 0.0008 \text{ HTU}_{(FFS \text{ Mat.})} + 0.00538 \text{ PTU}_{(FFS \text{ Mat.})}$ | 0.9762 |

Fig. 2. Comparison between observed and predicted seed yield (kg ha⁻¹) in *C. glaucus* cv. CO1



Seed ripening process in cereals and grasses has been studied by several workers (Frey *et al.*, 1958; Hyde *et al.*, 1959; Anslow, 1964; Hill and Watkin, 1975; Pegler, 1976; Anderson and Anderson, 1980). According to them, the ripening process can be divided into three principal phases. First, the percentage moisture falls from 80 per cent to 55 per cent, but there is an increase in total moisture content, total fresh weight and total amount of dry matter. In the second phase, fresh weight and total moisture content are nearly constant; the amount of dry matter increases and the moisture content falls from about 55 per cent to about 40 per cent. In the third phase, the real ripening period, the amount of dry matter is almost constant, but total moisture content, fresh weight and percentage of moisture decrease. The ripening period is shorter at high temperature than at low temperature regimes (Sharif Zadeh and Murdoch, 2000).

In the present study, spike length measured at 3 day interval after anthesis showed marginal differences during the period of development and maturation. The significant increase in length was observed only upto 9 DAA, then the changes were negligible. This finding was in conformity with the results of Narayanasamy (1994) in deenanath grass and Krishnan (1993) and Krishnarajan (1996) in guinea grass.

Plants differ in blossoming pattern and in the formation and development of seeds within a single inflorescence. The ears or spikes of some of the cereal crops observe centripetal succession in flowering forming the most productive seeds in central part of the spike as in maize (Elgawad *et al.*, 1998). The panicle of rice, sorghum and oats observed basipetal flowering pattern resulting in better quality seeds in the top and middle than in bottom portion (Senthilkumar, 1976).

Cenchrus inflorescence is a spike having centripetal flowering succession. The time taken for completion of flowering is only 2-3 days after the start of anthesis. Even this narrow time lag was reflected on the quality of seeds in different portions. In this study, the distal portion fluffs registered single seeds compared to 2-3 in middle and proximal portions.

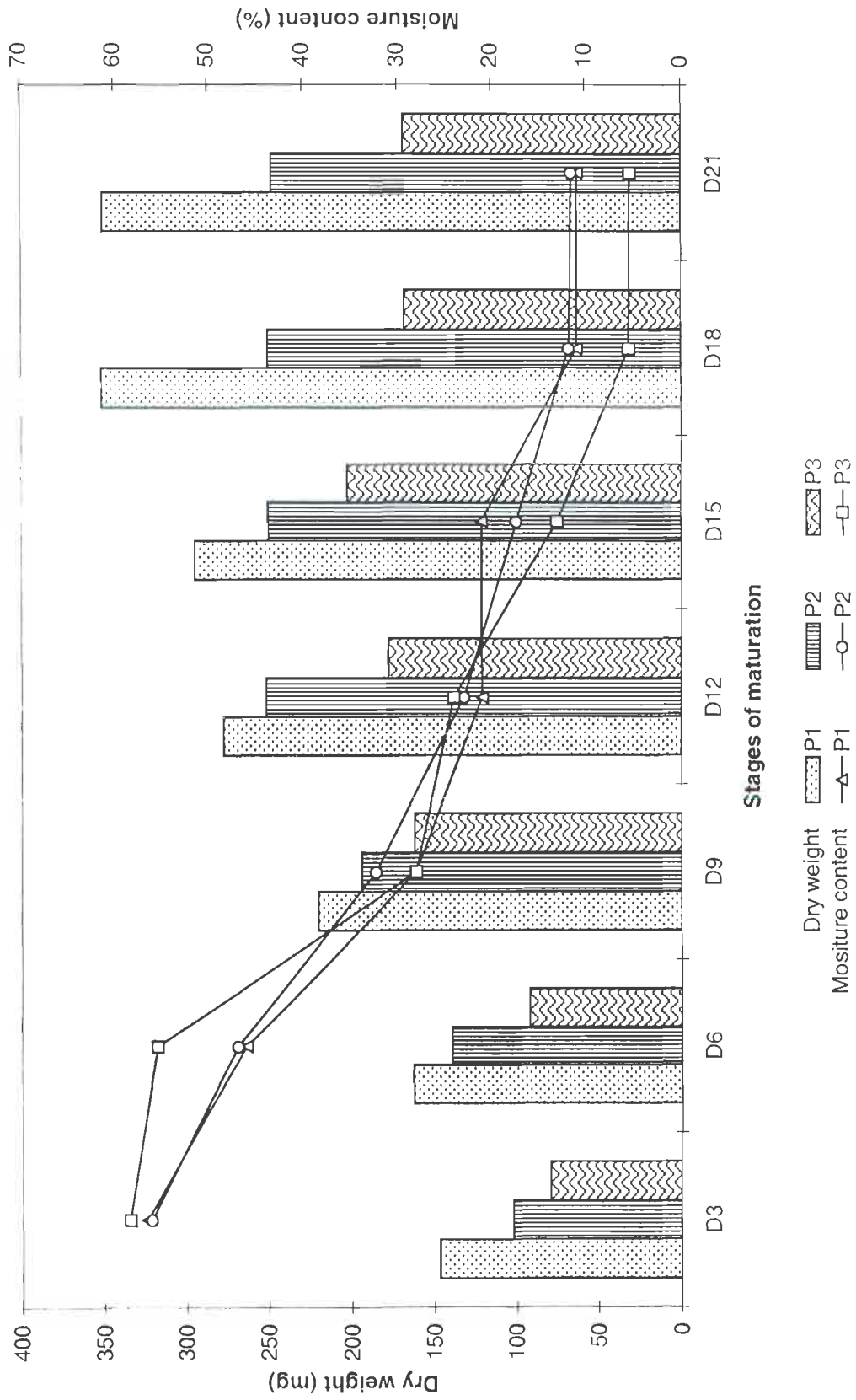
The reduction in moisture content of spike and fluff as seen in the present study was mostly physical (Prokojev, 1968) and occurred due to the moisture equilibrium between the seed and its surrounding atmosphere. The moisture content of spike and fluff showed rapid reduction with the advancement in the development of fluff upto 12 DAA. This study also revealed that the spikes or fluffs from the proximal and middle portion recorded higher moisture content than the distal portion. The decrease in moisture content was associated with the development of seed within the fluffs as evident from the corresponding increase in the dry weight of spike or fluffs (Fig. 3). Egli and Tekrony (1997) reported that moisture content of maize seeds increased to the maximum before the seed reached its maximum dry weight and declined gradually after physiological maturity. The reduction in moisture content might also be due to dessication and dehydration (Abdul-Baki and Baker, 1973) and oxidation and volatilization (Harington, 1972). Similar trend of moisture reduction was noticed in many grass species by several workers (Anderson and Anderson, 1980, Narayanasamy, 1994, Krishnarajan, 1996).

The number of fluffs spike⁻¹ showed nil variation during seed development and maturation. But middle portion of spike recorded the highest number of fluffs followed by the distal end and the lowest in proximal portion. The proximal portion fluffs contained 2-3 seeds fluff⁻¹ while the middle portion contained only 2 seeds fluff⁻¹. Similar differences among the portions were noticed in deenanath grass (Narayanasamy, 1994).

Maximum fresh weight of the spike and fluff was recorded at 15 DAA marking developmental phase and beyond that the fresh weight decreased gradually indicating the maturation phase of the spiklets.

The dry weight of the spike and fluff was maximum at 18 DAA. But in the proximal portion, in which the dry weight accumulation continued to increase until 21 DAA, probably because anthesis in the proximal portion occurred two to three days

Fig. 3. Dry weight and moisture content of fluffs during seed development and maturation



later than in the middle. The approach of physiological maturity closely coincides with maximum dry weight accumulation in most of the crops (Hyde *et al.*, 1959; Hill and Watkin, 1975) and thus it could be concluded that the seeds in the present study attained physiological maturity at 18 DAA particularly in the middle and distal portions of the spike. Sharma *et al.* (1999) recommended collection of the fluffs from upper portion of the spike immediately after maturation and the rest of the portion at later dates to avoid the loss of the valuable seeds due to shedding. Abd-el-gawad *et al.* (1998) reported that fresh weight of maize attained its maximum 38 days after pollination but dry weight accumulation continued to increase upto 41 DAA. In sorghum, Gowda and Gowda (1996a) observed a similar trend of gradual increase in dry matter accumulation till maturity.

Fresh and dry weight of the spike and fluff was more in proximal portion compared to middle and distal portions. Probably because seeds in proximal portion had a comparative advantage of closeness to the flag leaf an important source of photosynthates. Similar variations were observed in wheat ears in which the basal portion grains had maximum dry weight and the apical grains had the minimum dry weight (Chanda and Singh, 1998).

The number of filled seeds fluff⁻¹ showed a gradual increase and it attained maximum at 15 DAA. The fluffs from the proximal portion of the spike had more number of filled seeds compared to other portions. The distal portion was having minimum number of filled seeds with higher number of empty fluffs, probably because early flowering in the proximal and middle portion of the spike would have enabled better accumulation of food reserves due to better source-sink effect depriving the seeds of distal portion for the photosynthates from the source.

Hundred true seed weight was also more for seeds from the proximal and middle portions than the distal ones due to better accumulation of nutrients. Similar pattern of seed weight was noticed in maize by El-gawad *et al.* (1998).

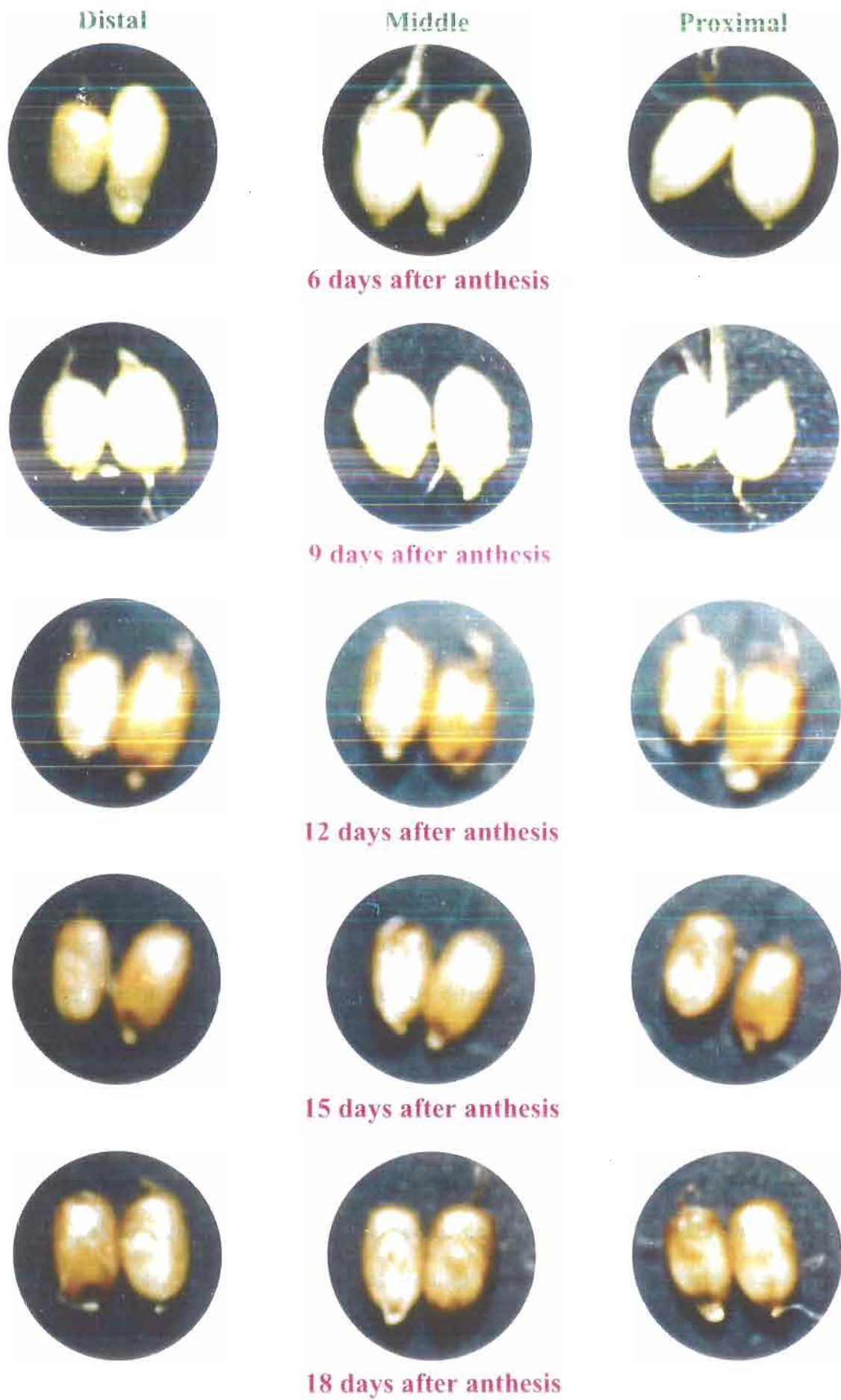


Plate 3. Seeds of *C.glaucus* at various development stages

The immature seeds obtained at the early stages failed to germinate. Seeds obtained 12 days after anthesis only germinated, reaching the peak at 18 DAA (Fig. 4). It was at this stage that the dry weight of fluffs was also at maximum. But Singh and Yadav (1986) recorded 10-18 per cent germination from the seeds collected at four days after anthesis in both *Cenchrus ciliaris* and *C. setigerus* which peaked at 12-16 DAA (30 per cent).

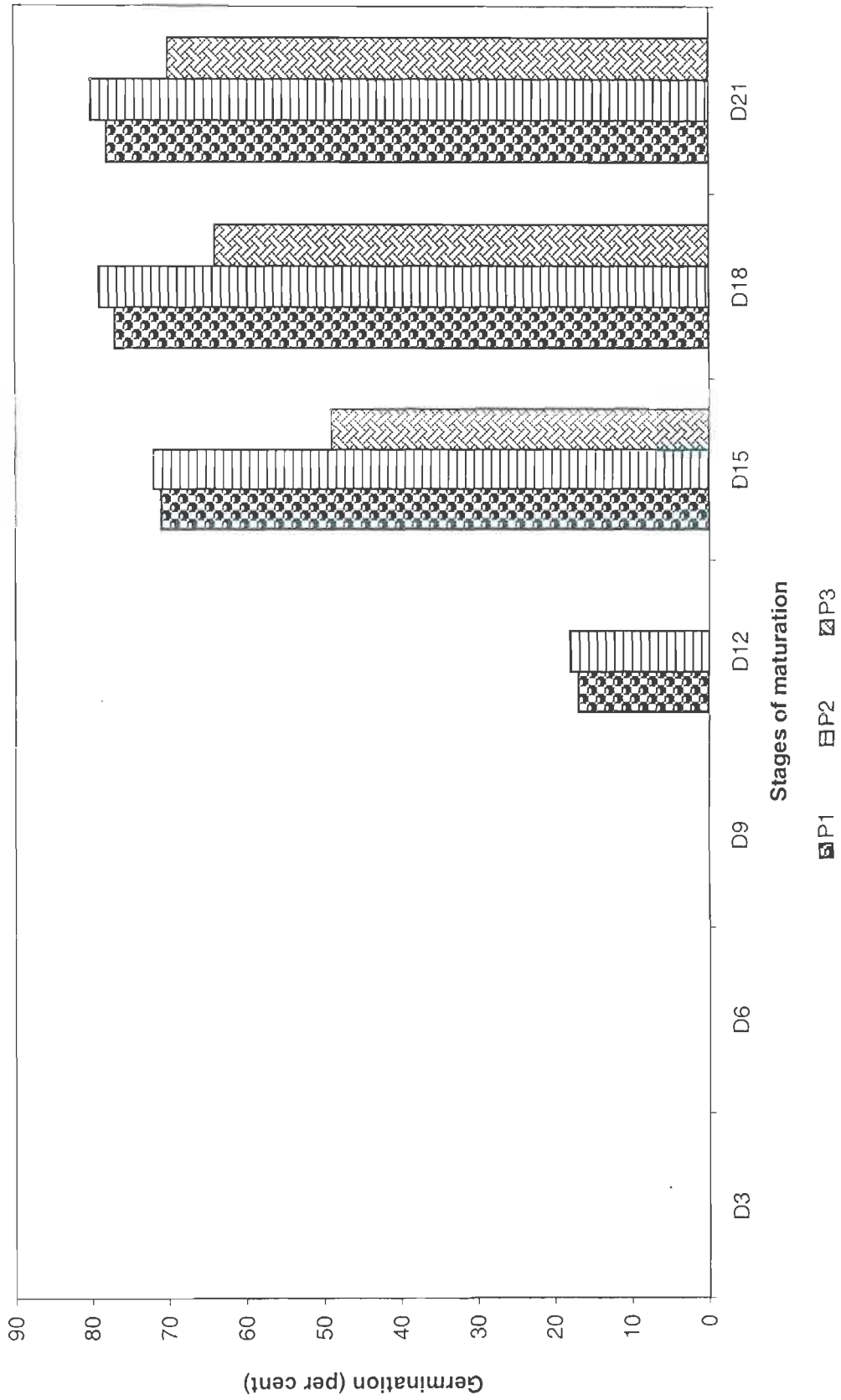
Seeds from the middle and proximal portions registered higher germination than those from distal portion (Fig. 4). Probably because of better accumulation of nutrients in these seeds, which had also reflected on weight. Similar results were reported by Angamuthu (1991), Narayanasamy (1994), Rabanal *et al.* (1994), Peterson *et al.* (1995) and Krishnarajan (1996).

The results thus suggested that the fluffs of *Cenchrus glaucus* cv. CO 1 attained maturity at 18 DAA and middle and proximal portion of the spike had better quality seeds. Delayed harvest beyond 21 DAA resulted in shedding of the valuable seeds to a greater extent.

5.3. Seed quality in relation to tillers

Location of seed formation in the spike creates heterogeneity in the quality not only because such seeds are formed in slightly different kind of internal environment, but also they have a differential supply of essential nutrients for life (Ovcharov and Kizilova, 1966). Similar variability in quality could be expected in the seeds from different tillers of the plant. Normally, late formed tillers produce the shortest spike with more number of ill filled or chaffy seeds (Hacker, 1999). This uneven heading and flowering of the tropical grasses leads to poor synchronization of the maturation process and late emerged heads have poor set leading to low pure germinating seed yield (Booman, 1980).

Fig. 4. Germination of seeds from different portions of the spike during seed development and maturation



The spike length was normal upto sixth tiller and thereafter it started declining. The number of seeds fluff⁻¹ was maximum for the fluffs from first tiller followed by third, fourth and fifth formed, tillers. The number of seeds were low in the second tiller compared to other tillers probably due to the reason that the time gap between the first and second tillering was less as compared to that among other tillers. Similar trend was noticed for hundred fluff weight. The first, third and fourth tillers registered higher fluff weight. Seventh tiller recorded the lowest fluff weight probably because of exhaustion, which the plants might have experienced.

The fluffs contain both large and small seeds and the large seeds recorded higher germination and the increase was to the tune of 7.2 per cent compared to smaller ones. Similar dimorphic seeds and significant growth differences of their seedlings were observed by Lahiri and Kharabanda (1961) in *Cenchrus ciliaris*, *C. setigerus* and *Lasirus hirsutus*. Germination of seeds from first six tillers were higher than that of late formed tillers. Interestingly, germination of seeds in the second tiller was on par with the first tiller whereas significant dip in the fluff weight of second tiller was noticed.

Fluffs from all tillers possessed initial dormancy of three months and started germinating after that three months. Thereafter, fluffs showed gradual increase in the germination per cent. The late formed tillers (5th and 6th) registered the highest germination of 85 and 82 per cent at nine months after storage. The early formed ones (1st - 4th) recorded a germination of 70-76 per cent only, showing differential release of dormancy in the fluffs of different tillers. Narayanasamy (1994) in deenanath grass recorded the reverse trend in the release of dormancy of fluffs from different tillers. This evidently indicated the polymorphic nature of the fluffs in their germination behaviour among the tillers. The very late formed tillers (7th and 8th) showed lower seed germination during storage probably due to low seed quality as evident in low fluff weight also.

Hence, it could be concluded that the fluffs from the first six tillers might be collected for seed purposes.

5.4. Influence of media and temperature on seed germination

The germination test requirements are top of the paper or sand medium at 20-35° or 20-30°C for *Cenchrus ciliaris* as per ISTA Rules (ISTA, 1999). In the present study *Cenchrus glaucus* seeds behaved differently at high temperature. Emergence was very early at 30°C and the seedlings were not able to withstand the full length of the germination period of 14 days. Between paper method produced more vigorous and lengthier seedlings than the top of paper method. In the earlier studies too, difference of opinion was expressed by various workers on the temperature requirement for germination of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. Lahiri and Kharabanda (1964) indicated that germination of *C. ciliaris* occurred better at temperature in excess of 30°C than at 25°C. Al-ani and Ouda (1969) reported that increase in temperature had positive influence on germination of *Cenchrus ciliaris* and *C. setigerus* and recommended 25-30°C. But Low (1981) recommended KNO₃ soaking as a pre treatment and an alternate temperature of 20-35°C for testing buffel grass. Hence, the present study was initiated with different media viz., TP, BP and sand at different constant and alternate temperature regimes to fix suitable medium and temperature for *C. glaucus* seeds.

In the present study, constant (20°C) or alternate (20-30°C) temperature increased the days required for initiation of germination. It also reduced the germination per cent, speed of germination seedling growth and vigour index irrespective of the medium used for seed testing. Similar results of reduced growth and germination by low temperature was reported by Kurdikeri *et al.* (1995) in maize.

The seeds kept at 20-30°C alternate temperature regime when brought to 25-30°C recorded higher percentage of germination. Pandeya and Jeyan (1978) also observed nil germination of *Cenchrus ciliaris* at 15°C for 20 days but recorded 38 per cent germination when the seeds were brought back to laboratory conditions.

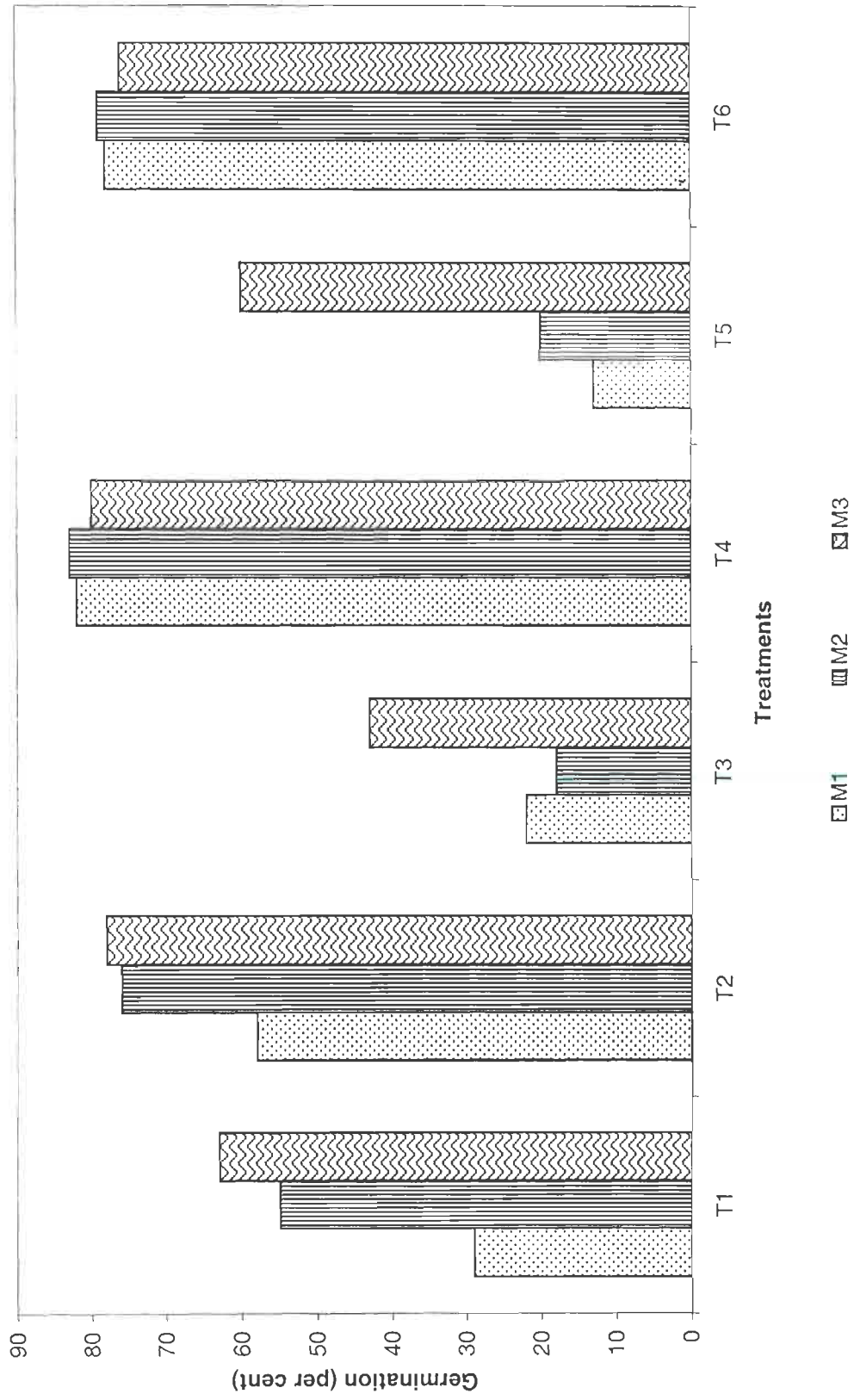
Seeds germinated faster at a constant temperature of 30°C than at lower temperature of 20 or 25°C. However, at the end of the test period most of the seedlings were decayed and dried due to high temperature. Pandeya and Pathak (1978) also observed reduced mean time for germination of *C. ciliaris* seeds when germinated at 30°C.

The alternate temperature of 25-30°C recorded the minimum of 2.5 days for the radicle emergence. In addition, the speed of germination, seedling length and vigour index were the highest in this temperature range even though the final germination was lower (4.9 per cent) than the seeds germinated at 20-25°C range (Fig. 5).

Grass seeds germinated better at the alternate temperature regimes than at constant temperature. Carneiro (1994) recorded higher germination of *Brachiaria brizantha* seeds at 25/30°C than at constant 25°C. Schrauf *et al.* (1995) observed more germination at 20-30°C than at 25°C in *Paspalum dilatatum*. Most of the native grass species of New South Wales also germinated to maximum at an alternate temperature of 20-30°C (Grice *et al.*, 1995). Butler (1985) recommended constant 25°C or alternate 20-35°C for better performance of *C. ciliaris*.

Physical condition of the germination medium is an important factor as they determine the media plant-water relationships, aeration and mechanical impedance to root and shoot growth. In the present study, among the media for germination both sand and between paper medium performed well compared to top of the paper medium. The vigour of the seedlings was also better in both sand and between paper media, even though the time taken for emergence was more for the sand medium. Torres and Mello (1994) recommended alternate temperature of 20°-30°C in sand media for *Gliricidia* germination. Ahuja and Bhimaya (1967) recommended sand medium for germination test in *Panicum antidotale*, *Lasirus indicus*, *Cenchrus ciliaris*, *C. setigerus* and *Dichanthium annulatum*.

Fig. 5. Effect of temperature and media on seed germination in *C. glaucus* cv. CO 1



It could be concluded that sand and between roll towel medium and 25-30°C alternate temperature are the best for *C. glaucus* seed germination.

5.5. True seed extraction techniques

Cenchrus grass seeds are chaffy and sold in the form of 'fascicles' called as fluff, each consisting of clusters of spikelets usually 1-3, surrounded by an involucre comprising two rows of wavy bristles. An individual spikelet consists of 2 papery glumes and 2 florets each with soft papery lemma and palea. The caryopses or true seeds are present inside the glumes. The chaffy seeds are light and bulky and do not flow freely because the individual units tend to become entangled. These attributes add to the costs of cleaning, testing, storage and transport and make it impossible to sow chaffy seeds evenly through conventional seeders. Besides, the fresh fluffs hinder the germination if sown as such. Further more it is not known whether the fluff really contains any matured seed inside - all hidden by the covering structures. Hence the glumes are to be removed to get true seeds.

In this study, to extract the true seeds, the pre-cleaned fluffs were subjected to different extraction methods viz., manual, mechanical and acid.

The seeds extracted manually and mechanically registered higher recovery. The extraction by acid digestion for 20 min. yielded more seed recovery of 56.71 per cent than the lower duration of 10 min. but longer duration damaged the seed by corroding the seed coat. Complete digestion of glumes occurred at 16 to 20 minutes duration and the recovery of seeds at 16 min. duration was 4.45 per cent lower than at 20 min. with minimum damage to seeds. Although manual defluffing was the best with nil damage combined with higher seed recovery and quality, it is not practically possible for large scale adoption. In the mechanical defuzzer too, more of abrasions were caused by sand particles used for defuzzing. Hence, the alternate method is the acid defluffing for 16 min.

In acid defluffing the concentration and the duration of the treatment are very important, which reflected on the seed recovery and quality of the seeds. Although the seed recovery was lower at lower duration of 10 min., seed germination and vigour of seedlings were higher.

Narayanasamy (1994) extracted the true seeds of deenanth grass in a mechanical defuzzer with higher seed recovery associated with better seed quality.

Hence from this study it was concluded that true seeds (caryopses) of *Cenchrus glaucus* could be extracted by using commercial grade sulphuric acid @ 480 ml kg⁻¹ of seed for 16 min.

5.6. Seed quality upgradation

Cenchrus seeds are fluffy and each fluff consists of 1-3 caryopses surrounded by wavy bristles. These chaffy seeds are light and bulky and do not flow freely because the individual units tend to become entangled. Hence fluffs were treated with commercial grade sulphuric acid for 4 min and washed thoroughly with water. The seeds were dried to its original moisture and this greatly reduced the bristles of the fluffs. By removing the appendages bulk of seed was reduced and seed density and flowability were improved. Further processing operations were relatively gentle and seed germination was improved. For upgrading the quality of the seed lot by eliminating the chaffy seed units further these acid digested fluffs were fed to the specific gravity separator.

In the present study, grading of *cenchrus* fluffs based on size could not be made to obtain improvement in seed germination. Since single fluff is having varying number of seeds (0-4), an attempt was made to separate the seeds based on specific gravity of the fluffs by using the specific gravity separator. The specific gravity separator works on the principle of flotation. A combination of shaking and air flow upthrough the deck causes the seeds to stratify according to the specific gravity producing a layering effect. The heavier particles move to the top, lighter particles to the bottom and the lightest seeds

float down under gravity and are discharged at the lower end whilst, the heaviest ones are kicked up by the slope by contact with the oscillating deck and discharged at the upper end. Before resorting to actual separation of seeds, the optimization of the machine was found necessary in order to obtain perfection in seed separation. Accordingly, the end and side slopes of the deck were fixed by the vertical (0, 0.5, 1 and 1.5) and horizontal (0,1) scales and the air flow rate adjustments were set at 3rd and 4th levels. Since the air flow rate at first and second levels was not sufficient to stratify the seed layer.

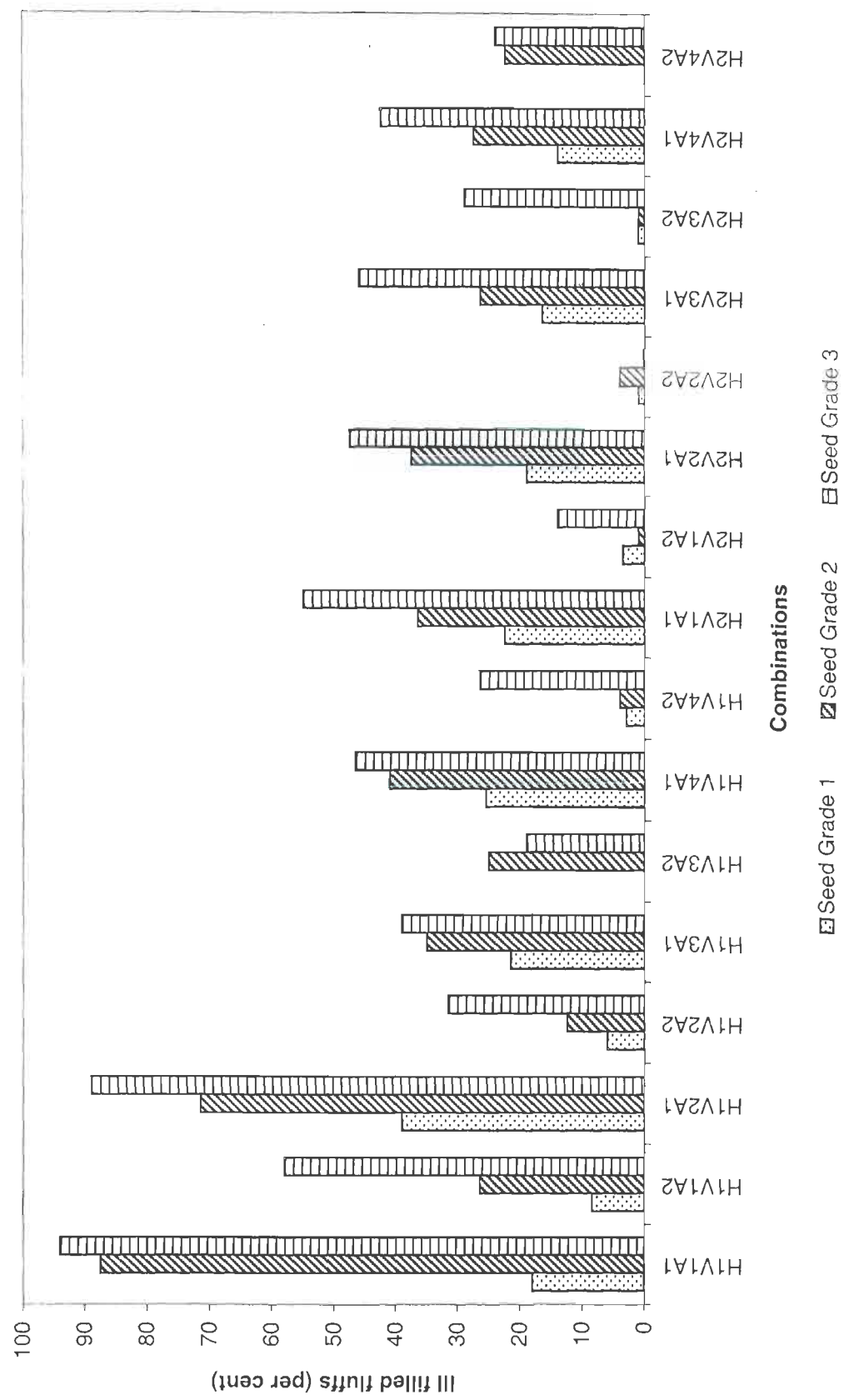
Of the 16 different settings tried, seeds were separated properly into five grade classes in 10 types of settings. In any particular adjustment of both the scales the air flow rate adjustment level at 4 was found to be the best for proper separation of ill filled fluffs in the seed lot which reflected on the percentage of ill filled fluffs present in different grades of seeds.

The seed recovery was higher at 0 level of horizontal scale adjustment than at the level of 1. Among the vertical scale adjustments, level at 0.5 registered more percentage of heavy fluffs (G_1).

The adjustments for the end and side slopes of the deck, exhibited significant influence on hundred fluff weight. The horizontal scale of 1, irrespective of the vertical scale adjustments at the air flow rate of 4 registered increase in hundred fluff weight for the heaviest fraction of seeds. Fluffs collected at the spouts G_4 and G_5 were only ill filled fluffs and thus were not included for further observations.

The percentage ill filled fluffs, were higher at the G_2 grade with the air flow rate of 3 showing the inability of this air flow rate in the separation of ill filled fluffs. At the air flow rate of 4, minimum percentage of ill filled fluffs was observed at the horizontal scale level of 1, irrespective of the vertical scale adjustments (Fig. 6).

Fig. 6. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on ill filled fluffs in *C. glaucus* cv. CO1



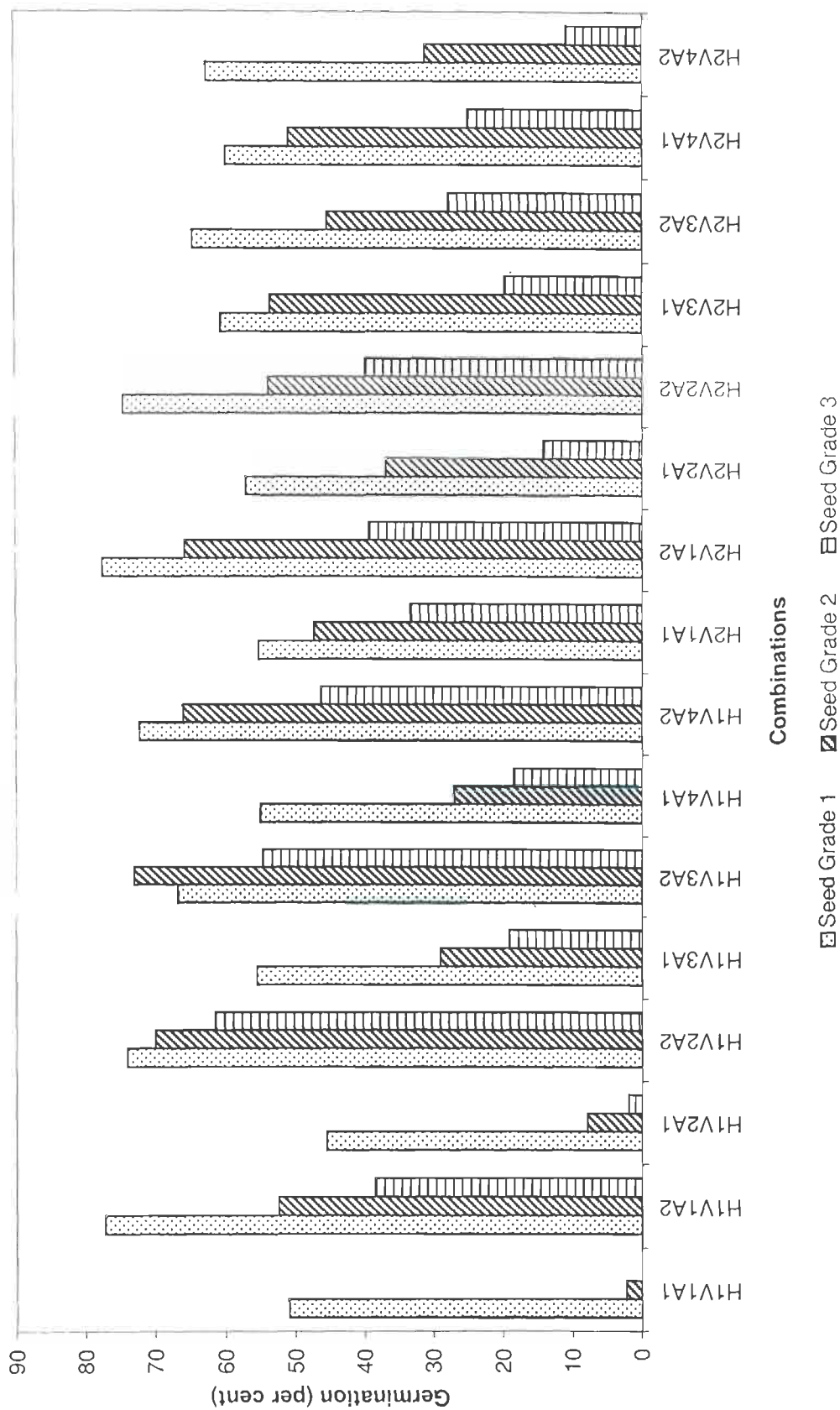
Seed germination as well as seedling vigour as measured through seedling length and vigour index revealed the beneficiary effect of specific gravity separation using the air flow rate of 4 and vertical scale adjustments at 0, irrespective of the horizontal scale adjustments (Fig. 7). The fluffs obtained at G₁ grade were superior to other grades. Patil and Sarode (1988) and Gowda and Gowda (1996b) in hybrid sorghum obtained heavier seeds with the highest 100 seed weight from the high spout level of the specific gravity separator and recorded higher germination with those seeds compared to low spout level seeds.

The fluffs obtained at G₁, G₂ and G₃ grades recorded the germination of more than 35 per cent which was well above the minimum seed certification standard of 30 per cent. Total seed recovery of fluffs under these 3 grades at the air blow rate of 4 worked out to 87.12 and 90.08 per cent at H levels of 0 and 1 respectively. The vertical scale adjustments which fixes the end slope of the deck did not significantly influence the quality of fluffs.

The heaviest seed fraction contained fluffs with 2-3 caryopses or large seeds and thus produced more number of vigorous seedlings. Lahiri and Kharbanda (1961), Arunkumar and Joshi (1970) and Lahiri *et al.* (1982) also recorded increased seedling length with large seeds of *Cenchrus* sp.

Hence, the present study revealed that upgradation of seed quality in terms of germination and vigour was possible through specific gravity separation. Similar upgrading of seeds through specific gravity separation was reported by Dharmalingam *et al.* (1973) and Khan (1976) in *Eucalyptus*, Infantini *et al.* (1992) in *Lotus corniculatus*, Umarani (1999) in *Casuarina*, Douglas *et al.* (2000) in Eastern gama grass and Anon. (2001) in cotton and sunflower.

Fig. 7. Effect of various adjustment levels of specific gravity separator on seed germination in *C. glaucus* cv. CO1



5.7. Seed dormancy

Seed dormancy is the natural phenomenon for the survival of grasses in their undisturbed ecosystem. Unlike natural grasslands, modern arable pasture system needs to be frequently re-established as part of a rotational cropping system. The seed dormancy in forage grasses prevents successful establishment of a new pasture. The dormancy in one of the mixture of grass species in the pasture land can lead to complete elimination of the species during the establishment phase. Hence, breaking the dormancy of freshly harvested seeds is necessary for improving the germination.

Several studies have revealed germination improvement through acid scarification (James and Conard, 1973; Tischler *et al.*, 1994; Brecke and Duke, 1980; Ruiz *et al.*, 1996). The freshly harvested fluffs without any treatment recorded nil germination in the present study. Hence the fluffs were acid scarified for 4 min, washed with water, dried to original moisture content and then graded with the specific gravity separator, and used as control. The germination level in the acid scarified fluff was 42 per cent. The improvement caused by acid scarification might be due to the removal or disruption of lemma and plea allowing greater gas exchange or water movement into the seed for partial destruction or removal of specific germination inhibitors present in the freshly harvested seeds

Germination was further improved by 12.5 per cent when the scarified fluffs were soaked in water for 16 h. Water soaking might have leached out some of the inhibitors present in the husk resulting in germination improvement of the fluffs. Similar improvement in germination through acid scarification followed by water soaking was noticed in *B. brizantia* seeds (Montorio *et al.*, 1997).

Lahiri and Kharabanda (1963) investigated the germination inhibition mechanisms in *Cenchrus ciliaris*, *C. setigerus* and *Lasirus indicus* and concluded that both *Cenchrus* and *Lasirus* fluff possessed inhibitors in the husk, which was the primary

cause for the lower germination of fresh seeds. Similar results were obtained in the present study too, where the seed leachate obtained by soaking the spikelet tissue of *Cenchrus glaucus* inhibited the germination of true seeds of *C. glaucus* completely when the leachate was of higher concentration, whereas at lower concentration the effect was low and in fact enhanced the seedling growth.

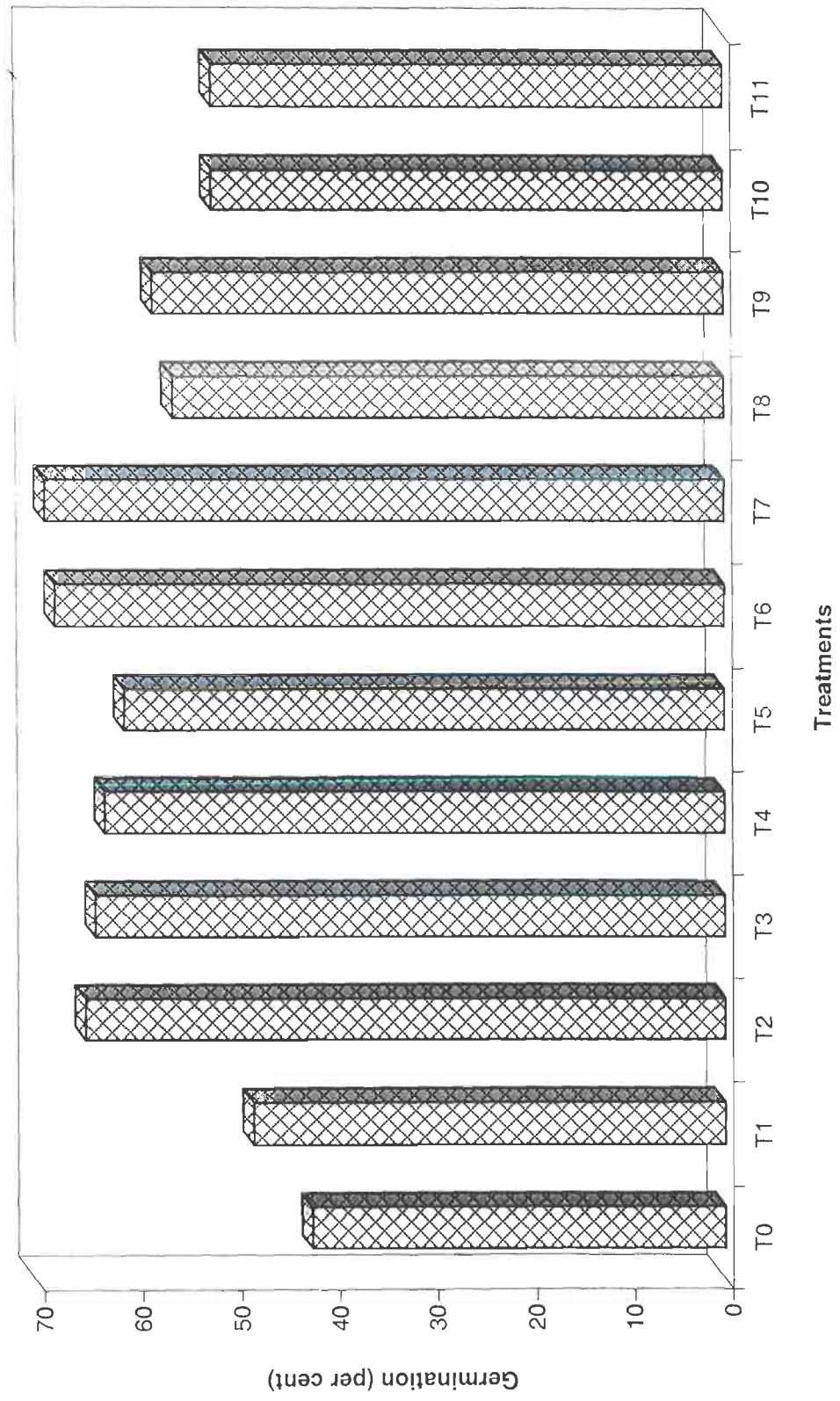
Pandeya and Jeyan (1978), Parihar and Kanodia (1984) and Parihar and Patil (1986) identified the water soluble phenolic inhibitor present in the spikelets of *C. ciliaris* and *C. setigerus* as acylated glycoside of cyanidin which inhibited the germination of true seeds more at high concentration than at lower concentration. Pandeya and Pathak (1978) also recorded the presence of phenolics particularly anthocyanins in fresh glumes and other phenolics in fresh seeds of *Cenchrus ciliaris*.

Further, the scarified fluffs were soaked in different concentration of different chemicals to break the residual dormancy in the fluffs.

Treating fluffs with ascorbic acid at 25 ppm significantly improved germination to an extent of 39 per cent over control followed by CuSO_4 at 50 ppm and KNO_3 at 0.5 per cent concentration (Fig. 8). Similar improvement in germination of *C. ciliaris* was noticed by Pandeya and Jeyan (1978) with ascorbic acid, copper sulphate and streptomycin.

Chatterjee (1960) in tung seeds (*Aleurite fordii*) and Umarani *et al.* (1997) in *Casuarina* also recorded improved germination with ascorbic acid over control. Delatorre and Barros (1996) reported that cadmium, copper and zinc at higher concentrations (10^{-2} M) relieved the physiological dormancy of partially released scarified seeds of *Stylosanthes humilis* and attributed the reason as ethylene production triggered by the free radical formation due to oxireduction reaction by the copper ions.

Fig. 8. Effect of dormancy breaking treatments on seed germination in *C.glaucus* cv. CO1



KNO_3 (0.5 per cent) soaking showed a germination improvement of 35.4 per cent over control. However higher concentration was less effective than lower concentration. Bhubathi *et al* (1983) reported the best dormancy breaking treatment for *C. ciliaris* as KNO_3 soaking and similar results were reported in Columbia needle grass (Young *et al.*, 1990), guinea grass (Previero *et al.*, 1996; Gonzalez and Torriente, 1983), *Brachiaria* sp. (Ruiz *et al.*, 1996), *Cenchrus echinatus* (Martins *et al.*, 1997) and *Paspalum notatum* (Herrera, 1994a).

KNO_3 is well documented as a compound which increases the germination of photo dormant seeds. *C. glaucus* seeds are not light requiring, however they responded to KNO_3 treatment. KNO_3 rises the ambient oxygen levels by making less oxygen available for citric acid cycle (Bewley and Black, 1983). Leadem (1987) concluded that enhanced germination due to KNO_3 was the outcome of quantitative and qualitative shifts in the protein synthesis.

Gibberellic acid at 100 ppm improved the germination of fluffs. Germination improvement with gibberellic acid was reported in many tropical grasses (Shahi and Sen, 1991; Singh *et al.*, 1995; Krishnarajan, 1996). Brahma *et al.* (1978) suggested that GA could counteract the inhibitory effect of abscisic acid and coumarin. The positive effect of endogenous or exogenous gibberellic acid in the germination process of seeds was to mediate in the release of endosperm food reserves (Paleg, 1965). According to Khan (1980), soaking of seeds in GA stimulates germination of those seeds which are in non deep physiological dormancy including the light sensitive seeds. GA plays an important role in the regulation of germination and in the release of dormancy.

Seed vigour measured through seedling length and vigour index were enhanced by GA_3 treatment possibly due to an increase in enzymatic activity on aleurone layer causing increased starch hydrolysis, which would have created extra supplies of reducing

sugars (Paleg, 1960), increase in amylase activity (Kapur *et al.*, 1990), isocitrate, lyase and peroxidase activity and increase in protein synthesis and cell elongation in embryonic axis (Soliya *et al.*, 1991).

The results of tetrazolium test revealed that *C. glaucus* seeds possessed more than 90 per cent viability when it was fresh. But the dormancy breaking methods could not register 90 per cent germination. Maximum possible was 69 per cent with acid scarification followed by ascorbic acid treatment. Hence, in the present study, true seeds were extracted from the fluffs and subjected to dormancy breaking treatments of soaking in chemical solutions at different concentrations.

Germination level in the true seeds extracted from the fluffs was 62 per cent indicating that the dormancy level in the naked caryopses was lower than the whole fluff and that the spikelet structures surrounding the true seed possessed more inhibitory effect. This result was in conformity with the findings of Parihar *et al.* (1984a and 1984b), Vijendradas (1990), Venter and Rethman (1992) and Parihar *et al.* (1999b). Butler (1985) opined that dormancy mechanisms of *C. ciliaris* lies within the caryopses rather than in the associated structures of fluff.

The deglumed seeds soaked in CuSO_4 at 50 ppm and ascorbic acid at 25 ppm registered the highest germination of 80 per cent. Similar results were noticed with the true seeds of different ecotypes of *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Pandeya and Jeyan, 1978).

The highest shoot length of the seedlings was registered with GA treated seeds. Basra *et al.* (1990) reported similar results in guinea grass seeds. As said earlier GA application might have enabled the extra supply of reducing sugars by way of increased rate of starch break down, which resulted in increased growth rate of seedlings (Paleg, 1960). Whalley (1965) showed that the increase consisted primarily of root growth rather than the top growth. But in the present study the shoot length was improved (33.7 per cent over control) rather than the root length of the seedlings.

From the results of present experiment, it could be concluded that fluffs of *C. glaucus* should be acid scarified by soaking in commercial grade sulphuric acid for 4 min followed by soaking in CuSO_4 (50 ppm) or ascorbic acid (25 ppm) solution for 16 h to break its dormancy and obtain an improvement in germination. For breaking dormancy in true seeds soaking in CuSO_4 (50 ppm) or ascorbic acid (25 ppm) solution for 16 h could be followed.

5.8. Seed pelleting

Pelleting of seeds provides a convenient carrier for nutrients and also insecticides and fungicides (Dunning *et al.*, 1985). The idea of seed pelleting is to supply extra nutrients (Wyk and Van, 1983). Partial correction of the micronutrient deficiencies of the soil could also be possible through seed pelleting treatments (Ribeiro and Sandos, 1994). Pelleting provides a more regular shape, thus helping in precise planting and it facilitates an uniform field stand. Proper pelleting material favours desirable plant population with good stand establishment (Miller and Scooter, 1967).

In the present study, the fluffs were first scarified with H_2SO_4 for 4 min, dried and graded to facilitate proper pelleting of seeds, since cenchrus seeds are having bristles which inhibit proper coating of the pelleting material.

Seed germination was improved by CuSO_4 (7.4 per cent) and FeSO_4 (3 per cent) pelleting respectively. All other treatments were not able to improve the germination, at the same time had no deleterious effect on the germination except DAP and MnSO_4 which recorded 4.8 per cent lower germination than the control. Huanwen *et al.* (1998) registered increased germination, germination energy, germination index and root length of the seedlings from copper coated cucumber seeds. Ribeiro *et al.* (1994a) revealed that seed treatment with Zn or in combination with B-Bio Crop had no deleterious effect on germination and vigour of the maize seedlings and recommended for use in soils

deficient in Zn or B. Ribeiro and Sandos (1994) reported that copper sulphate or manganese sulphate coating improved the germination of maize seeds. Narayanasamy (1994) recommended DAP pelleting for the true seeds of deenanath grass for easy handling and better establishment.

The root and shoot length of the seedlings and vigour index values were higher in the seeds pelleted with DAP in combination with either FeSO_4 or ZnSO_4 . The beneficial effect might be due to the availability of phosphorus, Zn and Fe nutrients in the immediate vicinity of germinating seeds. These nutrients could aid the build up of biological energy required for the germination process. Similar results were reported by Jaisingh (1996), Younger and Gilmore (1979) and Ros *et al.* (2000). Silcock and Smith (1982) found that seed coating with water soluble sources of P to *Cenchrus ciliaris* improved the seedling growth under acidic sandy reearth soils.

Field emergence of the pelleted seeds also showed similar positive response as that of lab germination and seeds pelleted with DAP in combination with ZnSO_4 or FeSO_4 recorded higher dry weight of the seedlings after 30 days of emergence, because the pelleted seeds were supplied with nutrients near the root zone at the very early stage itself and thus might have helped in the vigorous plant establishment. Kim *et al.* (2000b) in *Poa pratense*, Hosmani *et al.* (1998) in *Stylosanthes*, Albert and Miller (1987) in bermuda grass, Young and Gillmore (1979) in *Cenchrus* registered similar improvement in field establishment and dry matter yield with the pelleted seeds.

Arappu leaf powder as a filler material was also noted to be a nutrient supplier, especially Zn, which synergistically increased the amino acid, tryptophan to form IAA. It corrects certain physiological disorders inside the seed. Moreover arappu leaf powder is reported to contain GA_3 and Saponin (Angamuthu, 1991).

The pelleted seeds could also be stored well, since *Cenchrus* seeds are naturally good storers. All pelleting treatments except DAP recorded 14 – 20 per cent more germination after three months storage including control. But DAP treated seeds recorded 11 per cent lower germination than control seeds. Probable reason for loss in viability of DAP coated seeds could be the toxic nature of the chemical (Bapat and Umale, 1973). Other micronutrients Zn, Fe, Cu, Mn and B had no deleterious effect on seed. Ribeiro *et al.* (1994b) stated that treatment with Zn - Bio-crop had no deleterious effect on maize seed quality but B - Bio-crop reduced germination and vigour.

Hence pelleting the scarified fluffs of *Cenchrus glaucus* using DAP @ 60 g kg⁻¹ of seeds in combination with FeSO₄ or ZnSO₄ @ 10 g kg⁻¹ of seeds, with arappu leaf powder as filler material could be employed for good plant establishment.

5.9. Seed storage

Cenchrus fluffs are bulky and to reduce the bulkiness and make them amenable for handling, the fluffs were treated with commercial sulphuric acid for 4 min, washed and dried back to about 10 per cent moisture. Varied views have been expressed on the storability of acid scarified fluffs. Buffel grass seeds treated with 24 M H₂SO₄ maintained its viability in storage (Vierira-neto and Aragao, 1984), whereas scarified *Brachiaria brizantha* seeds showed greater losses in viability under long term storage (Previero *et al.*, 1998). Herrera (1994b) recorded better germination with KNO₃ treated *Brachiaria decumbens* seeds but not with H₂SO₄ treated seeds.

The moisture content of both unscarified and scarified fluffs packed in cloth bag showed gradual increase during monsoon months (August-December), which again reduced during summer months (March – April). Changes in seed moisture during storage were parallel to the changes in relative humidity. The relative humidity during monsoon months was high compared to summer months. The effect was more

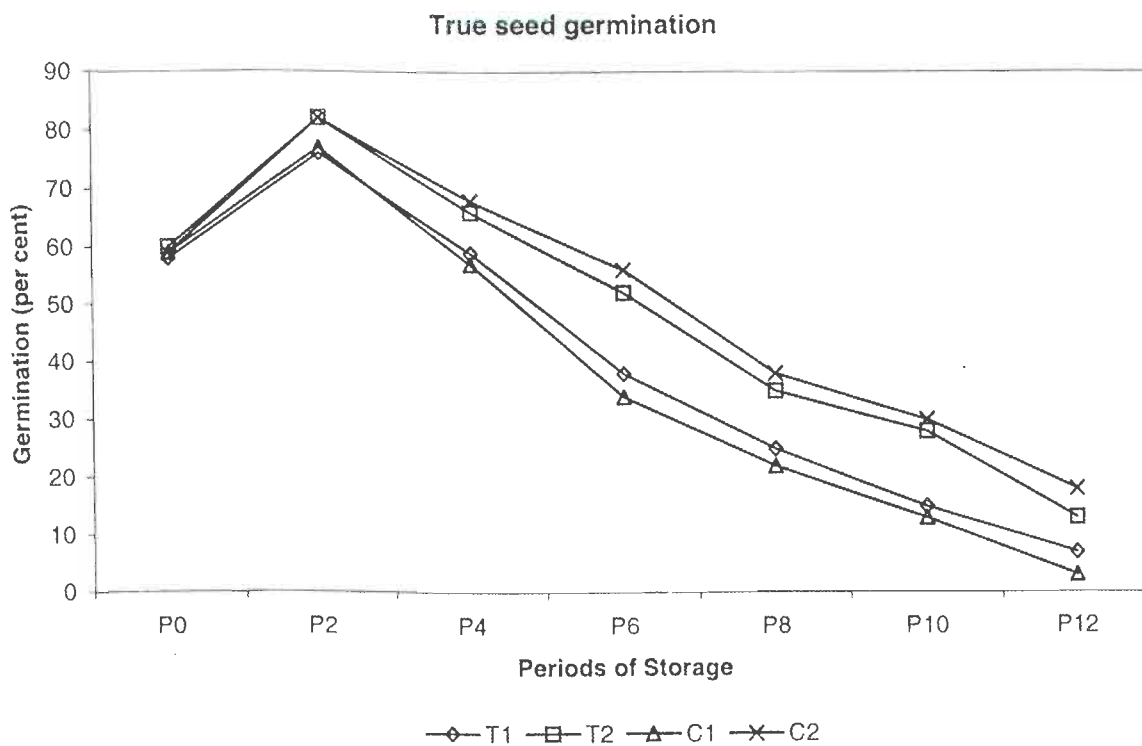
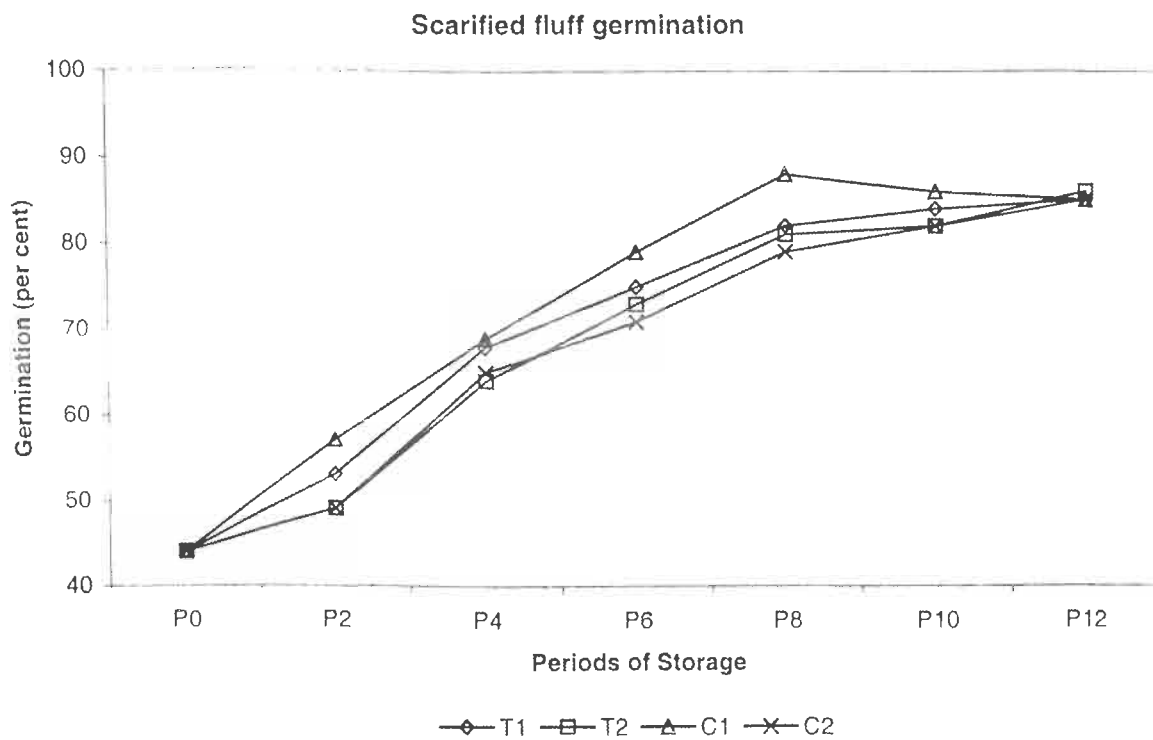
pronounced in cloth bags. Seeds are hygroscopic and cloth bags are moisture pervious enabling exchange of moisture between the seed and atmosphere. Sharma and Singh (1997) and Gupta (2000) also observed fluctuations in the moisture content of stored seeds according to the storage environment. The increase in moisture content of the scarified fluffs was more than in non scarified fluffs probably due to the digestion of the surrounding structures of the fluff by the acid treatment, which might have enabled more moisture absorption.

Fluffs packed in polybags also showed marginal increase in moisture content during storage but fluctuations with the atmosphere was not observed. This increase in seed moisture content in the polythene bag might have been due to the metabolic activities of the seed.

Germination and vigour of *C. glaucus* fluffs increased with advancing storage period. The increase was to the tune of 73 per cent and 48 per cent over the initial values in non scarified and acid scarified fluffs respectively. This might be due to the release and dissipation of dormancy during storage of seeds. Parihar *et al.* (1984a) and Jacqueline and Ramaswamy (1986) in *Cenchrus ciliaris*, Parihar (1986) in *C. setigerus*, Vijendradas (1990) in *C. glaucus*, Paramatma and Surendran (1990) in deenanath and guinea grass, Krishnarajan (1996) in guinea grass, Parihar and Rai (1985) in range grasses, Gonzalez *et al.*, (1993) in *Brachiaria decumbens*, Sanchez *et al.* 1999 in *B. humidicola* reported similar results.

Dormancy release and germination improvement in storage was greater for the fluffs stored in cloth bag than in polythene bag probably because enzymes were involved in dormancy release and whose activity would be more when the seed moisture was high (Fig. 9). In the present study, moisture uptake by fluffs was more in cloth bag than in polythene bag. Flores (1996) reported that *Brachiaria dictyoneura* seeds exhibited greater germination when stored in open bags than the closed bags.

Fig. 9. Effect of treatments, containers and periods of storage on scarified fluff and true seed germination



Seed germination in both non scarified and scarified fluffs increased and reached the maximum at twelve and eight months of storage respectively. After reaching the maximum germination level, it was maintained during subsequent storage without significant reduction, whereas seedling vigour as measured through root length, shoot length and vigour index showed marginal increase during the initial period of storage and started declining in due course probably because seedling vigour was more sensitive a parameter compared to germination to judge the physiological stamina of the seeds (Heydecker, 1972). Decrease in seed vigour during storage has been explained differently as due to reduced activity of enzymes (Ching, 1973); deterioration of cell membrane integrity (Koostra, 1973); impairment of DNA templates (Osborne *et al.* 1974) and increased incidence of chromosome abnormalities (Abdalla and Roberts, 1968). In most of the storage studies, electrical conductivity of seed leachate showed steady increase with increased storage period. Interestingly, in the present study, the electrical conductivity of stored fluffs decreased from the initial value of 0.117 to 0.096 and 0.106 to 0.074 dSm^{-1} in non-scarified and scarified fluffs respectively at four months after storage. This might be due to the loss of water soluble inhibitors during ageing. But after six months, steady increase in the electrical conductivity values was observed. The relationship of electrical conductivity of the seed leachate to the membrane integrity has been discussed in detail by Ching and Schoolcraft (1968) and Koostra and Harington (1969). The leachate exuded as measured by electrical conductivity had shown to be associated with the loss of vigour and viability (Hopper and Hinton, 1987; Hampton *et al.*, 1992; Dias and Marcos-filho, 1996). High electrical conductivity of seed leachate was accompanied by reduction in mobilization efficiency of DNA and RNA and ribonuclease enzyme activity (Srivastava, 1975) and increased permeability arising out of oxidation of polar lipids of the membrane producing more pores (Koostra and Harington, 1969). In the present study also, the loss in vigour of the seeds as revealed by reduced seedling length reflected on the increased electrical conductivity of seed leachate even though germination showed minimum loss during storage.

The fluffs stored in 700 gauge polythene bags sustained minimum deterioration in seedling length, vigour and seed coat permeability when compared to seeds stored in cloth bag. The 700 gauge polythene bag formed an effective barrier to moisture, vapour and gas (Justice and Bass, 1978) and it would have also create oxygen tension and increase CO₂ accumulation inside the bag which would slowed down the respiration rate. Peel and Prondroff (1970) recommended sealed storage for *Panicum maximum* than open storage to maintain vigour and viability of seeds.

The halogen mixture treated fluffs (both non-scarified and scarified) showed improved vigour during storage than the untreated ones. The possible effect of treatment was consistently associated with reduced production of volatile aldehydes, which are persumably the product of lipid peroxidation (Wilson and McDonald, 1986). The carrier calcium carbonate even when used alone has been found to improve the storability of a number of seeds (Basu and Rudrapal, 1982; Bhattacharyya and Basu, 1990). The halogens act at the molecular level and stabilises the C=C double bond in the unsaturated fatty acids of the lipo protein moiety and making less susceptible to lipid peroxidation and free radicle reaction (Basu, 1994).

True seeds extracted from the fluffs were also studied for storage behaviour in the present investigation. Moisture content of true seeds followed similar trend as that of stored fluffs. It was the highest during monsoon months and lowest during April.

The germination of true seeds was increased by 25 per cent reaching 79 per cent during first two months of storage and then decreased to the minimum of ten per cent at the end of the storage period (Fig. 9). The loss was 87.3 per cent compared to the initial values. The tiny nature of true seeds associated with little protection and possibly because of the invisible injury inflicted during acid defluffing would have made them vulnerable for more deterioration as compared to fluffs protected by the glumes. Similar results with the

loss of viability of true seeds was noticed by several authors in grass seeds (Parihar *et al.* 1984a; Narayanasamy, 1996; White *et al.* 1999). The loss of viability was more (100 per cent) with untreated seeds stored in cloth bags than treated seeds in polythene bag containers. Seed treatment with halogen mixture reduced the loss in germination significantly due to the reasons discussed elsewhere. Compared to fluffs, true seeds lost viability faster probably the phenolic inhibitors associated with glumes might play a vital role in extending seed viability for longer period of time in the fluffs (Parihar *et al.*, 1984a; Parihar and Patil, 1986).

As compared to fluffs, where the germination improvement occurred during later periods of storage (twelve and eight months in nonscarified and scarified fluffs respectively), true seeds exhibited germination improvement only upto 2 months period of storage probably because the intensity of dormancy in true seed was lower than that of fluffs.

Seedling length and vigour index of the stored seeds decreased gradually indicating the vigour loss of the true seeds which precedes the viability loss. Unlike the storage behaviour of fluffs where the seedling vigour started declining only after six months of storage, true seeds showed steady decline in vigour from the beginning of storage.

Thus it was evident from the study that the fluffs of *Cenchrus glaucus* could be stored well in polybags after treatment with halogen mixture @3g kg⁻¹ of seed for long term storage and before sowing, the seeds could be defluffed for easy sowing rather than storing the true seeds after extraction.

SUMMARY

CHAPTER VI

SUMMARY

Investigations were made in *Cenchrus glaucus* cv. CO 1, to determine (i) the influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments on seed yield and quality (ii) seed development and maturation (iii) seed quality in different tillers of a plant (iv) the effect of temperature and media on seed germination (v) true seed extraction methods (vi) deck slope and air flow rate of specific gravity separator for seed quality upgradation (vii) dormancy breaking methods (viii) the effect of pelleting on plant establishment and (ix) fluff and true seed storage as influenced by seed treatment and container.

The experiment conducted to study the influence of dates of sowing and cutting treatments revealed that seed crop required longer duration to reach blooming during monsoon period.

The spike length and weight were reduced by cutting for fodder twice. Plants experiencing prolonged vegetative phase coinciding with monsoon period recorded more length and weight of the spike. The number of fluffs spike⁻¹ and hundred fluff weight were significantly reduced by cutting treatments. The effect was more pronounced in crops raised during hot weather periods.

Seed yield was the highest in the seed crop sown on June 5th with no cut for fodder. The favourable weather conditions of rainfall, temperature and sunshine hours enabled higher seed set even when the crop was cut twice for fodder, which was evident in the crop sown on January 30th. High relative humidity with monsoon showers during seed development and maturation phase favoured disease incidence and reduced the seed yield considerably.

Models constructed based on regression analysis using weather parameters were effective in seed yield prediction.

Seed germination was not influenced by the dates of sowing but cutting treatments registered reduction in germination and vigour.

Seed development and maturation was traced for a period of 21 days after anthesis at three day intervals in proximal, middle and distal one third portions of the spike.

Length of the spike increased upto 9 DAA without any significant change thereafter.

The fresh weight of the spike and fluff was maximum at 15DAA which decreased gradually during subsequent stages of seed maturation phase.

Moisture content of both spike and fluff was maximum at 3DAA which decreased with maturity. This was associated with an increase in dry weight of the spike or fluff, which was maximum at 18DAA.

Number of filled seeds was maximum at 15DAA. The developing seeds (caryopses) started to germinate at 12DAA and reached the maximum at 18DAA.

Proximal portion of the spike registered the highest fresh and dry weight of spike. Total number of true seeds and filled seeds was also higher at the proximal end, eventhough the number of fluff spike⁻¹ was higher at middle portion of the spike. Seeds in the proximal and middle portion of the spike were superior in germination and vigour to that of distal.

The results of tillerwise seed quality studies revealed that length and weight of the spike, number of seeds fluff⁻¹ and 100 fluff weight were more in the first formed six tillers compared to last formed tillers.

Similar trend was noticed with seed germination which was maximum in the first formed tiller (first) which decreased gradually in the late formed tillers.

Studies on the effect of temperature and media revealed that seeds germinated faster at constant temperature of 30°C recording higher values for speed of germination. At the end of test period, seedling mortality occurred due to high temperature.

Seed germination and seedling quality characters *viz.*, root length, shoot length and vigour index were maximum at alternate temperature of 25-30°C.

Sand and roll towel medium performed well, producing vigorous seedlings with higher root and shoot length. Radicle emergence was delayed in sand medium.

True seeds extracted manually registered the highest seed recovery of 28 per cent with maximum germination and vigour. Mechanical defluffing and acid extraction for 20 min. caused to seed injury leading to low germination. Acid extraction of seeds for 16 min. recorded higher germination and vigour with minimum injury to seeds.

During specific gravity separation of fluffs, seed recovery was higher at 0 and 0.5 level of H and V scale adjustments respectively.

Air flow rate of 4 irrespective of the horizontal and vertical scale adjustments, registered increase in hundred fluff weight for the heaviest fraction of seeds.

Ill filled seeds were minimum at the H level of 1 irrespective of the vertical scale adjustment and at the air blow rate of 4.

Seed germination as well as seedling vigour measured through seedling length and vigour index revealed the beneficiary effect of specific gravity separation using the air flow rate of 4 with the V levels of 0 and 0.5, irrespective of the H scale adjustments.

Fluffs obtained in the higher level of three spouts were heavier seed fractions recording germination of more than 35 per cent which was well above the minimum seed certification standard of 30 per cent.

Studies on dormancy breaking methods revealed that the fluffs acid scarified for 4min., dried back and soaked in CuSO₄ (50 ppm) or ascorbic acid (25 ppm) solution for 16 h improved germination of fluffs. Seedling vigour was maximum with GA treated seeds.

True seeds soaked in CuSO_4 (50 ppm) or ascorbic acid (25 ppm) solution improved the germination to 80 per cent.

Seed pelleting studies revealed that seeds pelleted with CuSO_4 registered maximum germination and other nutrients used for pelleting did not significantly influence germination.

Seeds pelleted with DAP @60 g kg^{-1} of seeds in combination with FeSO_4 or ZnSO_4 @10g kg^{-1} of seeds registered the highest dry matter production and vigour index values, eventhough the field emergence was higher with seeds treated with CuSO_4 .

Pelleting showed no deleterious effect on the storability of the seeds in terms of germination and vigour except the seeds treated with DAP.

Stored fluffs showed improved germination with advanced storage period due to release of dormancy.

In storage, the scarified fluffs packed in cloth bag absorbed more moisture which was parallel to the moisture fluctuations of the surrounding storage environment.

Non-scarified fluffs reached maximum germination at 12 months after storage, whereas scarified fluffs reached the maximum after 8 months of storage. Seedling vigour measured through root length, shoot length and vigour index showed significant increase during six months period of storage and started declining thereafter.

Germination of true seeds showed some improvement upto two months of storage which decreased gradually in the later periods.

Seeds stored as fluffs could maintain germination and vigour for longer period than true seeds. Halogen mixture treated fluffs and seeds stored in polythene bags preserved germination and vigour of seeds better than cloth bags.

REFERENCES



REFERENCES

- Abdalla, F.H. and E.H. Roberts. 1968. Effects of temperature, moisture and oxygen on the induction of chromosoame damage in seeds of barley, broad beans and peas during storage. **Ann. Bot.**, **32**: 119-136.
- Abdel-Gawad, A.A., T.V. Rizk, A.M.A. Abo-Shetaia and M.M.A. Hawada. 1998. Effect of source capacity on grain filling of single cross maize hybrid. **Arab Uni. J. Agric. Sci.**, **6**(2): 409-421.
- Abdul-Baki, A.A. and J.D. Anderson. 1973. Vigour determination in soybean seed by multiple criteria. **Crop Sci.**, **13**: 630-632.
- Abdul-Baki, A.A. and J.E. Baker. 1973. Are changes in cellular organelles or membranes related to vigour loss in seed. **Seed Sci. and Technol.**, **1** : 89-125.
- Ahuja, L.D. and C.P. Bhimaya. 1967. Germination studies of perennial grass seeds. **Ann. Arid Zone**, **6**(2): 146-152.
- Al-ani, A.T. and N.A. Ouda. 1969. Effect of moisture tension, temperature and light on germination of four exotic range grasses. **Ann. Arid Zone**, **8**(1) : 45-51.
- Albert, E.S. and R. Miller. 1987. Seed pelleting for improved seed distribution of small seeded forage crops. **J. Seed Technol.**, **11**(1): 42-51.
- Anderson, S. and K. Anderson. 1980. The relationship between seed maturation and seed yield in grasses. **In: Seed Production** (Ed. Hebblethwaite), Butterworth, London. pp.151-171.
- *Andrade, R.P. and D. Thomas. 1981. Pesquisas em avilaead de pastagens e prodiscáo de sementes de forrageisas no centro de pesquisa agro pecuaria dos cerrados. p. 82. **In: R.B. Madeiros et al.** (ed.) *Produced e tecnologia de lementes de forrageiras tropicaise sub tropicais promocao COTRLJUI/VERGS/FAO*. Porto Alegrea IIUI/Brasil.
- Angamuthu, K. 1991. Studies on seed pelleting, physiological maturity, sowing quality and storage in small millets. M.Sc.(Ag.) Thesis, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.

- Anonymous, 2001. Improvement of seed quality in marginal lots by specific gravity separator. **Annual report (2000-2001), All India coordinated National Seed Project.** pp. 247-252.
- Anonymous. 1997. Vision 2020, IGFRI perspective plan, IGFRI, Jhansi.
- Anslow, R.C. 1964. Seed formation in perennial ryegrass. II. Maturation of seed. **J. Br. Grassland Soc., 19:** 349-357.
- Arunkumar, S. and M.C. Joshi. 1970. Germination of dimorphic seeds and seedling growth of two desert grasses. **Ann. Arid Zone, 9(4):** 245-250.
- Ayala, S.A. 1994. Synchronization of flowering and seed production in *Andropogon gayanus* in the north of Yucatan. **Pasturas Tropicales, 16(1):** 36-40.
- Bapat, M.V. and S.R. Umale. 1973. Seed treatment studies with phosphates. I. Wheat. **PKV Res. J., 1:** 214-220.
- Barevadia, T.N., K.K. Patel and J.B. Patel. 1994. Effect of irrigation schedule and last cutting on seed production of lucerne. **Seed Res., 22(2):** 124-126.
- Basra, A.S., R. Dhillon – Grewal, A. Kapur and C.P. Malik. 1990. Overcoming germination barriers in guinea grass seeds. **Ind. J. Pl. Physiol., 33(4):** 371-373.
- Basu, R.N. 1994. An appraisal of research on wet and dry physiological seed treatments and their applicability with special reference to tropical and subtropical countries. **Seed Sci. & Technol., 22:** 107-126.
- Basu, R.N. and A.B. Rudrapal. 1982. Post harvest seed physiology and seed ivigoration treatments. **In : Proc. Indian Statistical Inst. Golden Jubilee International Conference on Frontiers of Research in Agriculture (Ed. S.K. Roy) pp.374-397.**
- Bewley, J.D. and M. Black. 1983. Physiology and biochemistry of seeds in relation to germination, Berlin Springer - Verlag.
- Bhattacharyya, A.K. and R.N. Basu. 1990. Retention of vigour and viability of stored pea seed. **Indian Agriculturist, 34:** 187-193.

- Bhubathi, P., Jacqueline A. Selvaraj and K.R. Ramaswamy. 1983. A note on seed dormancy in *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Seed Res.**, 11(2): 232-234.
- Booman, J.G. 1980. Seed production of tropical grasses in Kenya. **In** : Seed Production, (Ed. Hebblethwaite), Butterworth, London.
- Brahma, M., B.K. Roy and S. Mukherjee. 1978. Germination behaviour and seedling vigour of jute in relation to seedling age and hormone application. **Indian Agric.**, 22: 49-54.
- Brecke, B.J. and W.B. Duke. 1980. Dormancy, germination and emergence characteristics of fall panicum (*Panicum dichotomiflorum*) seed. **Weed Sci.**, 28: 683-685.
- Brozostowsk. H.W. 1961. Establishment of *Cenchrus ciliaris* from caryopses. **East African Agric. & Forestry, J.**, 26 : 242-244.
- Butler, J.E. 1985. Germination of Buffel grass. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, 13(2): 583-591.
- Cameiro, J.W.P. 1994. Effect of temperature on germination percentage in seeds of *Brachiaria brizantha* cv. Marandu. **Revista Brasileira de sementes**, 16(2): 183-186.
- Castro, C.R.T., W.L. Carvalho, F.B. Reig and I.M. Braga fisho. 1996. Overcoming seed coat dormancy in seeds of *Brachiaria decumbens* Stapf. **Revista Ceres.**, 42(245): 65-75.
- Castro, C.R.T., W.L. Carralho and F.P. Reis. 1994. Effect of treatment with sulphuric acid on seed germination in *Brachiaria brizantha* Stapf. **Revista Ceres.**, 41(236): 451-458.
- Chakravarthy, A.K. and A. Bhati. 1969. Study on pasture establishment techniques. Effect of pelleting on germination of *Lasirus indicus* seeds. **Ann. Arid Zone**, 8(1): 58-60.
- Chanda, S.V. and Y.D. Singh. 1998. Cell enlargement as an important factor in controlling grain weight in wheat. **J. Agron. Crop Sci.**, 181(4): 223-228.
- Chatterjee, B.N. and D.K. Das. 1989. Forage Crop Production Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Chatterjee, S.K. 1960. Effect of presowing treatments of tung (*Aleunite fordii* Hemse). **Sci. and Cult.**, 26: 130-131.

- Chaudry, M.S., M.A. Khan and F.H. Nasim. 1999. Effect of light and two isomers of nitrophenyl indol-2-carboxylic acid on germination of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Pakistan J. Bot.**, **31**(2): 265-270.
- Ching, T.M. 1973. Biochemical aspects of seed vigour. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **1**: 73-88.
- Ching, T.M. and I. Schoolcraft. 1968. Physiological and chemical differences in aged seeds. **Crop Sci.**, **8**: 407-409.
- *Conde, A. D.R. and J. Garcia. 1995. Effect of package type on preservation of *Andropogon gayanus* seeds. **Revista Brasileira de sementes**, **17**(2): 145-148.
- *Conde, A.D.R. and J. Garcia. 1983. Effect of harvest date on yield and quality of seeds of *Brachiaria decumbens*. **Revista de sociedade Brasileira de zootecnica**, **12**(1): 115-121.
- Cordeso, M.J. and M. Oliveros. 1983. Effect of storage conditions on the germination of *Andropogon gayanus* seeds. **Agronomia Tropical.**, **33**(1/6): 177-189.
- *Craiu, D.C. 1994. Utilization of seed pellets with the purpose of reducing the sowing rate of lucerne. **Fundulea**, **61**: 91-97.
- *Delatorre, C.A. and P.A.E. Souza. 1998. Dormancy of Brazilian oat genotypes. **Revista Brasileira de Fislogia Vegetal.**, **10**(2): 149-152.
- *Delatorre, C.A. and R.S. Barros. 1996. Germination of dormant seeds of *Stylosanthes humilis* as related to heavy metal ions. **Biol. Plantarum**, **38**(2): 269-274.
- Delouche, J.C. 1973. Seed maturation. **In** : Seed production manual, NSC and Rockefeller foundation. pp. 162-165.
- Deo, G.D. and D. Rai. 1975. Effect of management practices on seed production and seed quality of oat *Avena sativa*. **Seed Res.**, **3**(1): 45-50.
- Dharmalingam, C., D. Daniel Sundararaj, V. Ramakrishnan, T.V. Karivaratharaju and Thangaraj. 1973. Influence of seed separation and upgrading on germination of Eucalyptus hybrid seeds. **Madras agric. J.**, **60**(9): 1714-1718.

- Dias, D.C.F.S. and J. Marcos-filho, 1996. Electrical conductivity test for vigour evaluation in soybean seeds. **Seed Res.**, **24**(1) : 1-10.
- Diego, A.D., C.D. Stanley, S. Schank and D. S. Wofford. 1995. Defoliation effects and seed yield components in pearl millet x elephant grass hybrids. **Agron. J.**, **87**: 56-62.
- Douglas, J.J., J.M. Grabouski and B.C. Keith. 2000. A comparison of seed cleaning techniques for improving quality of eastern gama grass seed. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **28**(1) : 163-167.
- *Drobny, J. and Z. Turayova. 1993. Effect of cutting and growth regulators on the seed yield of white clover. **Vedecké práce vyskumneho Ustavu Rastlinnes Pistanoch**, 26: 3-13.
- Dunning, D.A., W.J. Byford and M.J. Durant. 1985. Sugarbeet seed treatment (Ed. K.A. Jeffs.), Collaborative International pesticides analytical council.
- Dwivedi, G.K., D. Kumar, P.S. Tomer. 1998. Effect of cutting management and KNO₃ foliar spray on seed production of *Stylosanthes hamata* grown with or without irrigation. **Range Mgmt. and Agrofores.**, **19**(1): 13-17.
- Egli, D.B. and D.M. Tekrony. 1997. Species differences in seed water status during maturation and germination. **Seed Sci. Res.**, **7**(1):3-11.
- *Eira, M.T.S. 1983. Comparison of methods for overcoming dormancy in seeds of andropogan grass. **Revista Brasileira de Sements**, **5**(3): 37-49.
- El-gawad, A.A.A., T.V. Rizk, A.M.A. Abo- Shetaia and M.M.A. Hamada. 1998. Study on grain filling for grains located at different parts on the ear of single cross maize hybrid. **Ann. Agric. Sci. (Cairo)**, **43**(1): 139-146.
- *Equiarte, V.J.A. and S.A. Gonzaloz 1993. Advances in investigations of buffel grass cv. Biloleo in the pacific region. I. yields of seed and forage. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, **16**(3): 227-236.

- Ernst, W.H.O. 1991. Fire, dry heat and germination of savana grasses in Botswana. **In** : Modern ecology. Basic and applied aspects (Ed. Eiser, G. and Overdieck), Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Ernst, W.H.O. and B.J. Tolsma. 1992. Growth of annual and perennial grasses in savana of Botswana under experimental conditions. **Flora (Jena)**, **186** (3-4): 287-300.
- Ernst, W.H.O., A.T. Kuiters and D.J. Tolsma. 1991. Dormancy of annual and perennial grasses from a savana of south eastern Botswana. **Acta oecologia**, **12**(6): 727-739.
- *Faria, J., L. Garcia-Aguilar and B. Gonzalez. 1996. Effect of chemical methods of scarification on germination of six tropical forage grasses. **Revista de la Facultad de Agronomica**, **13**(4): 387-393.
- *Flores, V.Z. 1996. Effect of storage on quality of *Brachiaria dictyoneura* seeds. **Zootecnia Tropical**, **14**(2): 113-131.
- Frey, K.J., E. Ruan and S.C. Wiggans. 1958. Dry weights and germination of developing oat seeds. **Agron. J.**, **50** : 248-250.
- Garcia, J. and S.M. Cicero. 1992. Overcoming seed dormancy in *Brachiaria brizantha* cv. Marandu. **Scientia Agricola**, **49**(1): 9-13.
- *Garcia, R., J.A. Obeid, V.R.M. Ferreira and R.F. Silva. 1990. Effect of cutting date on seed yield and physiological quality of buffel grass *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Revista da sociedade Brasileira**, **19**(3): 225-234.
- *Garcia, R., O.G. Pereira, S.M. Altuve and E.M. Alvarenga. 1998. Effect of water potential on germination of seeds of three tropical forage grasses. **Brasilira de zootecnia**, **27**(1): 9-15.
- Gardner, F.P. and S.C. Wiggans. 1960. Effect of clipping and nitrogen fertilization on forage and grain yields of spring oats. **Agron. J.**, **52**: 566-568.

- Gobius, N.R., C. Phaikaew, P. Pholsen, O. Rodchompoo and W. Susena. 1998. Effect of date of closing cut on seed yield and its components of *Andropogon gayanus* cv. kent. **Tropical grasslands**, 3(4): 230-234.
- *Gonzalez, Y. 1998. Optimum harvesting date for seeds of *Centrosema acutifolium* cv. CIAT 5112. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 21(2): 149-154.
- *Gonzalez, Y. and F. Mendoza. 1992. Determination of optimum time for harvesting seeds of *Andropogon gayanus*. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 15(1): 33-40.
- *Gonzalez, Y. and F. Mendoza. 1993. Effect of different treatments on germination of *Andropogon gayanus* cv. CIAT 621. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 16(1): 45-54.
- *Gonzalez, Y. and F. Mendoza. 1994. Germination and viability of seeds of *Panicum maximum* cv. CIH 3 during storage. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 17(2): 131-135.
- *Gonzalez, Y. and F. Mendoza. 1996. Determination of optimum harvest date for seeds of *Cenchrus ciliaris* hybrid CIH 2. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 19(1): 59-64.
- *Gonzalez, Y. and O. Torriente. 1983. Effect of KNO₃ on dormancy breaking of *Panicum maximum* cv. Likoni. I. Storage at ambient temperature. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 6(1): 59-72.
- *Gonzalez, Y. and O. Torriente. 1984. Effects of KNO₃ on breaking dormancy of seeds of guinea grass cv. Likoni. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 7(3): 335-367.
- *Gonzalez, Y. and O. Torriente. 1985. Effect of storage on germination of *Andropogon gayanus* cv. 621. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 8(2):
- *Gonzalez, Y., F. Mendoza and R. Torres. 1993. Effect of storage and variation in temperature on seeds of *Brachiaria decumbens* cv. Basilisk. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 16(2): 155-165.
- *Gonzalez, Y., F. Mendoza and R. Torres. 1994. Effect of storage and chemical and mechanical scarification on seeds of *Brachiaria decumbens*. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, 17(1): 35-43.

- Gowda, B. and S.J. Gowda. 1996a. Effect of stage of harvest on seed quality of hybrid sorghum. **Crop Res. (Hisar)**, **12(2)**: 138-140.
- Gowda, B. and S.S. Gowda. 1996b. Seed quality of hybrid sorghum influenced by gravity separation. **Crop Res. (Hisar)**, **12(3)**: 395-397.
- Gréppsson, S. 1999. Seed coating improves establishment of surface seeded *Poa pratensis* used in revegetation. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **27(3)**: 1029-1032.
- Grice, A.C., A. Bowman and I. Toole. 1995. Effects of temperature and age on the germination of naked caryopses of indigenous grasses of Western New South Wales. **Rangland J.**, **17(2)**:128-137.
- Grof, B. 1957. Notes on Biloela buffel grass. **Queensland Agri. J.**, **83** : 111-118.
- *Guberac, V., J. Mashincic and D. Banaj. 1999. Influence of cereal size on shoot and root growth. **Bodenkultur**, **50(1)**: 39-43.
- Gupta, A. 2000. Treatments for enhancing storage life of seeds. **In** : Advanced course on post harvest handling and management of seeds. IARI, Regional Station, Karnal. pp. 57-62.
- Hacker, J.B. 1999. Crop growth and development: Grasses. **In**: Forage seed production Vol.II (Eds. D.S. Loch and J.E. Ferguson) CABI Publication, USA. pp. 41-56.
- Hampton, J.G., K.A. Johnstore and V. Euaumpon. 1992. Bulk conductivity test variables for mungbean, soybean and french bean seed lots. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **20(3)** : 677-686.
- Hare, M.D., K. Wongpichet, P.Tatsapong., S. Narksombat and M. Saengkhum. 1999. Method of seed harvest, closing date and height of closing cut affect seed yield and seed yield components in *Paspalum atratum* in Thailand. **Tropical grasslands**, **33(2)**: 82-90.
- Harrington, J.F. 1972. Seed storage and longevity. **In** : Seed biology. II (Ed. Kozlowski). Academic Press, London. pp. 145-245.

- Harty, R.L., J.M. Hopkinson, B.H. English and J. Alder. 1983. Germination, dormancy and longevity in stored seed of *Panicum maximum*. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, 11(2): 341-351.
- Hazra, C.R. and N.C. Sinha. 1996. Forage seed production. South Asian Publishers, New Delhi, p.253.
- *Herrera, J. 1994a. Effect of several treatments for breaking dormancy in pasture seeds. *Paspalum notatum*. **Agronomia costarricense**, 18(1): 67-74.
- *Herrera, J. 1994b. Effect of several treatments for breaking dormancy in pasture seeds. II. *Brachiaria decumbens*. **Agronomica costarricense**, 18(1): 75-85.
- Heydecker, 1972. Vigour. **In** : Viability of seeds (Ed. E.H. Roberts). Syracuse University Press. New York. pp.209-52.
- Hill, M.J. and B.R. Watkin. 1975. Seed production studies on perennial rye grass, timothy and prairie grass. **J. Br. Grassland Soc.**, 30: 131-140.
- Hongru, G., B. Shujuan, Z. Weixing and D. Chenglong. 1995. Study on improving seed germination rate of *Panicum maximum*. **Grassland of China**, 3: 23-28.
- Hopper, N.W. and H.R. Hinton. 1987. Electrical conductivity as a measure of planting seed quality in cotton. **Agron. J.**, 79(1): 147-152.
- Horikawa, Y. and H. Ohtsuka. 1996. Storage conditions and nodule formation of coated alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) seeds inoculated with *Rhizobium meliloti*. **Grassland Sci.**, 42(1): 7-12.
- Hosmani, M.M., H.B. Babalad and V. Kannur. 1998. Effect of seed treatment and seed pelleting on crop density and green forage yield of *Stylosanthes hamata*. Karnataka. **J. Agrl. Sci.**, 11(3): 794-796.
- Huanwen, M., C. Hongwen, C. Zhiltui and H. Danrao. 1998. Effects of copper seed coat agent on cucumber germination and seedling growth. **Cucurbit Genetics Co-operative**, 21: 8-10.

- Humphreys, L.K. and F. Riveros. 1986. Tropical pasture seed production. Plant production and protection paper 8, FAO, Rome.
- Hussain, A., Shahid Riaz, D. Mohammad, S. Khan and M.B. Bhatti. 1995. Forage yield, seed yield and quality of fodder as affected by various intervals of clipping in oats. **Sarhad J. Agric.**, **11(3)**: 279-283.
- Huth, R.V. 1996. Quoted by D.S. Loch, B.G. Cook and G.L. Harvey. Location of seed crops : Grasses. **In** : Forage seed production Vol. II (Eds. D.S. Loch and J.E. Ferguson) CABI Publishing, USA.pp.123.
- Hyde, E.O.C., M.A. McLeavey and G.S. Harris. 1959. Seed development in ryegrass and in red and white clover. **New Zealand J. Agric. Res.**, **2** : 947-952.
- *Infantini, A.S.G., D.I. Irigon, V.D.C. Mellow, D.S.B. Santos and E.P. Zonta. 1992. Physical and physiological quality of *Lotus corniculatus* seeds processed in an air screen cleaner and gravity table. **Revista Brasileira de sementes**, **14(2)**: 131-134.
- ISTA, 1990. Amendments to the International Rules for Seed Testing, 1985. ISTA, Switzerland.
- ISTA, 1999. International Rules for Seed Testing. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **27** (supplement) pp. 30-35.
- Jacqueline, A.S. and K.R. Ramaswamy. 1986. Seed storage studies in clones of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Madras agric. J.**, **73(9)**: 507-510.
- Jacqueline, A.S. and P. Srimathi. 1992. Influence of time of forage cutting on seed yield and quality of lucerne CO 1. **Madras agric. J.**, **79(12)**: 684-687.
- Jacqueline, A.S., P. Bhupathi and K.R. Ramaswamy 1984. Influence of season on seed yield in five clones of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Madras agric. J.**, **71(10)**:
- Jaisingh, S. 1996. Design construction and performance evaluation of seed pelleting machine. **AMA, Japan**, **27(1)**: 25-28.
- James, G.E. and E.C. Conard. 1973. Seed dormancy and germination in Indian grass as affected by light, chilling and certain chemical treatments. **Agron. J.**, **65**: 383-385.

- Joshi, V.P., Virendra Singh and S.S. Verma. 1994. Effect of cutting management on seed production of different varieties of oats. **Seed Res.**, **22**(1): 15-18.
- Justice, O.L. and L.N. Bass. 1978. Principles and practices of seed storage. Agriculture handbook No. 506. USDA, Washington. p.289.
- Kalambacher, R.S., S.H. West and I.G. Martin. 1999. Seed dormancy and ageing in *atra paspalum*. **Crop Sci.**, **39**(6): 1847-1852.
- Kapur, A., J. Kaur, H.L. Sharma and H. Singh. 1990. Preconditioning of peanut (*Arachis hypogea*) seeds to release dormancy. **Ann. Biol. (Ludhiana)**, **6**(2): 141-145.
- Kathju, S., A.N. Lahiri and K. Shankaranarayan. 1978. Influence of seed size and composition on the drymatter yield of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Experimentia**, **34**(7): 848-849.
- Khan, A.A. 1980. Seed dormancy : changing concepts and theories. **In: Physiology and Biochemistry of seed dormancy and germination** (Ed. A.A. Khan), North Holland Pub. Co., New York.
- Khan, A.M. 1976. Report on FAO. DANIDA training course in Thailand on forest seed collection and handling. **Pakistan Silvical. Res. Div.**, p.32.
- Khan, G.S. 1988. Effect of gama radiation on germination and growth of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Pakistan J. Fores.**, **38**(2): 63-63.
- Khara, A.S., Maiti and B.N. Chatterjee. 1990. Growth and seed production of *Stylosanthes hamata* cv. Verano under different management systems. **Forage Res.**, **16**(2): 92-97.
- Kim, J.K., C.H. Kwon and D.A. Kim. 2000a. Seed coating material and seed size effects on agronomic characteristics of oversown pasture species. **J. Kor. Soc. Grassland Sci.**, **20**(1): 67-76.

- Kim, J.K., C.H. Kwon, D.H. Min, K.J. Han, J.D. Kim and D.A. Kim. 2000b. Seed coating material and adhesive effects on germination and early growth of oversown pasture species. **Kor. J. Animal Sci.**, **42**(2): 235-252.
- Koostra, P. 1973. Changes in seed ultrastructure during senescence. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **1**: 417-425.
- Koostra, P.J. and Harrington, J.F. 1969. Biochemical effects of age on membrane lipids of *Cucumis sativus* seed. **Proc. Int. Seed Test Assoc.**, **34**: 329-340.
- Krishnan, K. 1993. Seed production potential of guinea grass cv. Riversdale under different cutting management techniques. M.Sc.(Ag.) Thesis, College of Hort., Vellanikara, Thrisur.
- Krishnarajan, M.V. 1996. Seed production, processing and storage technology in guinea grass cv. CO 1. M.Sc.(Ag.) Thesis, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.
- Kurdikeri, M.B., B. Aswattaiah, K.P.R. Prasanna, M. Mahadevappa and S.C. Aswathanarayana. 1995. Effect of incubation temperatures and media on seed germination in maize hybrids. **Current Res.**, **24**(7): 131-133.
- *Lago, A.A. and L. Martins. 1998. Physiological quality of *Brachiaria brizantha* seeds. **Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira**, **33**(2): 199-204.
- Lahiri, A.N. and B.C. Kharabanda. 1961. Dimorphic seeds in some arid zone grasses and the significance of growth differences in their seedlings. **Sci. and Culture**, **27**(9) 448-450.
- Lahiri, A.N. and B.C. Kharabanda. 1963. Germination studies on arid zone plants. II Germination inhibitors in the spikelet glumes of *Lasiurus indicus*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* and *Cenchrus setigerus*. **Ann. Arid Zone**, **1**(2): 114-126.
- Lahiri, A.N. and Kharabanda, B.C. 1964. Germination studies on arid zone plants. III Some factors influencing the germination of grass seeds. **Proc. Natn. Inst. Sci. India**, **30**: 186-196.

- Lahiri, A.N., Kathju, S. and K. Shankarajarayan. 1982. Comparative performance of *Cenchrus ciliaris* pastures raised from small and large seeds. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **10**(2): 207-215.
- Leadem, C.L. 1987. The role of growth regulators in the germination of forest tree seeds. **Pl. Growth Reg.**, **6**: 61-93.
- *Lima, V.L. and V.J.M. Cardoso. 1996. On the germination and dormancy of dispersal units of *Brachiaria decumbens* Stapf. **Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia**, **39**(3): 595-606.
- Loch, D.S. 1993. Tropical pasture establishment. 5. Improved handling of chaffy grass seeds. Options, opportunities and value. **Tropical grasslands**, **27** : 314-326.
- Loch, D.S. 1999. *Cenchrus ciliaris* in Australia. **In**: Forage seed production Vol. II. (Eds. D.S. Loch and J.E. Ferguson) CABI Publication, USA. p. 353.
- Loch, D.S., B.G. Cook and G.L. Harvey. 1999. Location of seed crops : Grasses. **In** : Forage seed production Vol. II (Eds. D.S.Loch and J.E. Ferguson), CABI Publishing, New York, USA. p.118.
- Low, H.M. 1981. Queensland seed testing procedures. Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Brisbane.
- *Macedo, G.A.R., D. Nascimento., R.F. Siva and A. Ludwig. 1983. Effects of nitrogen fertilizer and cultural practices on seed production in buffel grass cv. Biloela. **Revista de Sociedade Brasileira de Zootecnic**, **12**(2): 228-248.
- *Machado, H., E. Segui, A. Tamyo and G. Paz. 1984. Study of the genetic variation for potential seed production. II. Optimum date of harvest. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, **7**(2): 159-175.
- Madakadze, I.C., B. Prithiviraj, R.M. Madakadze, K. Stewart, P. Peterson, B.E. Coulman and D.L. Smith. 2000. Effect of preplant seed conditioning treatment on the germination of switch grass (*Panicum virgatum*). **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **28**(2): 403-411.

- Maguire, J.D. 1962. Speed of germination-aid in selection and evaluation of seedling emergence and vigour. **Crop Sci.**, **2**: 176-177.
- Maiti, S., Ashok, P. and Chatterjee. 1981. Seed dormancy in deenanath grass (*Pennisetum pedicellatum*). **Forage Res.**, **7**: 97-99.
- Marshall, A.H. and D.H. Hides. 1999. Maximising seed yield of tetraploid hybrid rye grasses (*Lolium x Boucheanum*). **J. Applied Seed Prod.**, **17**: 35-42.
- Martiniello, P. 1999. Effect of irrigation and harvest management on drymatter yield and seed yield of annual clovers grown in pure stand and in mixtures with graminaceous species in a Mediterranean environment. **Grass & Forage Sci.**, **54**(1): 52-61.
- *Martins, C.C., E.D. Velini and D. Martins. 1997. Dormancy breaking in Southern sand bur seeds. **Planta Dainha**, **15**(1): 61-71.
- *Martins, L. and A.A. Lago. 1996. Germination and viability of seeds of *Brachiaria brizantha* Stapf during storage. **Revista Brasileira de Sementes**, **18**(2): 262-266.
- *Matias, C. 1994. Determination of optimum harvest date for seed of *Brachiaria brizantha*. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, **17**(2): 123-129.
- *Matias, C. 1998. Determination of potential for seed production and seed quality in *Brachiaria brizantha*. **Pastos Y Forrajes**, **21**(2): 143-148.
- *Mauromicale, G. and A. Irena. 1994. Persistence of the effectiveness of seed treatments on germination of *Oryzopsis miliacea*. **Revista di Agronomica**, **28**(4): 433-437.
- *Miller, W.F. and C. Scooter. 1967. Improving emergence of pelleted vegetable seeds. **Trans. ASAE (Amer. Soc. Agron.)**, **16**(5): 540-549.
- Mishra, M.L. and B.N. Chatterjee. 1968. Seed production in the forage grasses (*Pennisetum polystachyon* and *Andropogon gayanus*) in the Indian Tropics. **Tropical Grasslands**, **2**: 151-156.

- *Montorio, G.A., A.C. Braccini, C.A. Scapim, U.R. Oliveira and M.C.L. Braccini. 1997. Evaluation of methods for breaking seed dormancy in *Brachiaria brizantha* cv. Marandu. **Revista Unimar**, **19**(3): 797-809.
- Mukherjee, A.K., S.R. Mandal and B.C. Patra. 2000. Effect of dates of sowing, cutting management and levels of phosphate application on seed yield of shaftal. **Environ. and Ecology**, **18**(2): 506-508.
- Nada, Y. 1980. Photoperiodic responses in flowering of main tropical pasture grasses. **J. Japanese Soc. Grassland Sci.**, **26**: 157-164.
- Nandanwar, R.S., S.V. Deshmuck, A.J. Mulay and S.L. Deshpande. 1990. Effect of different cutting and phosphorous levels on green yield and seed yield of berseem (*Trifolium alexandrium*). **Forage Res.**, **16**(2): 103-106.
- Narayanasamy, S. 1994. Seed technological studies in deenanath grass (*Pennisetum pedicellatum* Trin.) M.Sc.(Ag.) Thesis, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.
- Narayanaswamy, S. and S. Javaregowda. 1986. Studies on physiological maturity and germinability in finger millet. **Seed Res.**, **14**(1): 20-26.
- Narwal, S.S. and S.K. Sharma. 1998. Effect of harvest time at different seed maturity stages on seed yield of forage sorghum. **Indian J. Agron.**, **43**(3): 441-443.
- Okada, T. 1985. Studies on green panic seed. VIII. Improvement of germination by hulling. **J. Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci.**, **31**(1): 6-10.
- *Oliveira, P.R.P. and M.A. Masterocola. 1980. Effect of harvest date on seed production of *Brachiaria decumbens* Stapf. **Boletim de Industria Animal**, **37**(2):303-309.
- *Oliveira, P.R.P. and M.A. Masterocola. 1983. *Brachiaria humidicola* seed viability. **Boletim de Industria Animal**, **40**(1): 49-53.
- *Oliveira, P.R.P. and M.A. Masterocola. 1984. Seed longevity in tropical forage grasses. **Boletim de Industria Animal**, **41**(1): 203-211.

- Osborne, D.J., B.E. Roberts, P.I. Payne and S. Sen. 1974. Protein synthesis and viability in rye embryos. **Bull. Royal Soc. Newzealand**, **12**: 805-812.
- Ovcharov, K.K. and K.G. Kizilova. 1966. Difference in seed quality and plant productivity. **In** : Physiological basis of seed germination, Amerind Publishing, New Delhi.
- Paleg, L.G. 1960. Physiological effects of Gibberellic Acid. 1. On carbohydrate metabolism and amylase activity of barley endosperm. **Pl. Physio.**, **35**: 293-299.
- Paleg, L.G. 1965. Physiological effects of gibberellins. **Ann. Rev. Pl. Physiol.**, **16**: 291-322.
- Pandeya, S.C. and P.K. Jeyan. 1978. Range management - Seed and germinability of eleven ecotypes of *Cenchrus ciliaris* under different agronomic conditions. **Proc. Indian Natn. Sci. Acad.**, **44B(5)**: 266-281.
- Pandeya, S.C. and S.J. Pathak. 1978. Germination behaviour of some ecotypes of anjan grass under dry storage and physical stress. **Proc. 1st Int. Rangeland Congress, USA**. pp.376-383.
- Panse, V.S. and P.V. Sukhatme. 1995. Statistical methods for agricultural workers, ICAR, New Delhi.
- Paramatma, M. and C. Surendran. 1990. Germinability of seeds of some forage grasses and legumes. **Madras agric. J.**, **77(9-12)**: 539.
- Parihar, S.S. 1986. Seed germination studies on *Cenchrus setigerus*. IV Viability and life span of seeds. **Forage Res.**, **12(2)**: 119-120.
- Parihar, S.S. and B.D. Patil. 1986. Germination inhibitors in the spikelet glumes of buffel grass and its possible ecological implications. **Forage Res.**, **12(2)**: 115-117.
- Parihar, S.S. and K.C. Kanodia. 1984. Seed germination studies with *Cenchrus setigerus*. II. Inhibition of seed germination by spikelet leachate and identification of inhibitors. **Plant and Nature**, **2** : 71-75.

- Parihar, S.S. and P. Rai. 1985. Longevity and seed germination in range grasses. **Indian J. Ecol.**, **12(1)**: 168-170.
- Parihar, S.S. and V. Shankar. 1997. Flowering phenology and pure germinating seed yield in perennial deenanath grass (*Pennisetum pedicellatum*). **Range Mgmt. Agrofores.**, **18(2)**: 121-127.
- Parihar, S.S., A. Kak, D. Saha and S.K. Rai. 1999b. Flowering phenology, dispersal unit and germination in eight tropical perennial grasses. **Tropical Ecology**, **40(1)**: 27-32.
- Parihar, S.S., K.C. Kanodia and P. Rai. 1984a. Effect of age and removal of glumes on germination of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Indian J. Ecol.**, **11(2)**: 313-316.
- Parihar, S.S., K.C. Kanodia and P. Rai. 1984b. Seed germination studies with *Cenchrus setigerus*. 1. Effect of age and removal of glumes on germination. **Indian J. Range Mgmt.**, **5(1)**: 5-9.
- Parihar, S.S., P. Agarwal and V. Shanker. 1999a. Seed production and seed germination in blue panic grass (*Panicum antidotale*). **Tropical Ecology**, **40(1)**: 75-78.
- Patil, S.K., A.A. Pisal, R.B. Khot and J.S. Desale. 1993. Seed production potential of oats (*Avena sativa*) as influenced by cutting management and nitrogen. **Indian J. Agron.**, **38(3)**: 389-391.
- Patil, V.N. and S.D. Sarode. 1988. Seed quality studies in bajra as influenced by specific gravity separator. **Seed Res.**, **16(2)**: 114-116.
- Pearson, C.J. and S.G. Shah. 1981. Effects of temperature on seed production, seed quality and growth of *Paspalum dilatatum*. **J. Appl. Ecology**, **18**: 897-905.
- Peel, A.C. and E.T. Prondroff. 1970. Storage of hamil grass (*Panicum maximum*) seeds. **Proc. Int. Seed Test. Assoc.**, **36(1)**: 175-5.
- Pegler, R.A.D. 1976. Harvest ripeness in grass seed crops. **J. Br. Grassland Soc.**, **31**: 7-13.
- Peterson, J.M., J.A. Perdomo and J.S. Burris. 1995. Influence of kernal position, mechanical damage and controlled deterioration on estimates of hybrid maize seed quality. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **23(3)**: 647-657.

- Pollock, D.M. and E.E. Roos. 1972. Seed and seedling vigour. **In** : Seed Biology I. (Ed. Koztowski). Academic Press, London. pp. 313-387.
- Prasad, L.K. 1993. Effect of frequency of cutting and stubble height on deenanath grass. **Ann. Agric. Res.**, **14**(4): 469-473.
- Prasad, L.K. and S.K. Mukerji. 1988. Effect of sowing time and stage of cutting on the herbage yield and subsequent seed production of oats. **Seed Res.**, **16**(2): 218-221.
- Presley, J.T. 1958. Relation of protoplast permeability to cotton seed viability and predisposition to seedling disease. **Pl. Dis. Reprt.**, **42**: 852.
- *Previero, C.A., L. Martins., R.H.A. Fonseca and D. Groth. 1996. Effect of storage of guinea grass (*Panicum maximum* Jacq.) on treatment to break dormancy. **Revista Brasileira de semetes**, **18**(1): 143-148.
- *Previero, C.A., L.F. Razera and D. Groth. 1998. Effect of moisture content and type of packaging on conservation of *Brachiaria bizantha* seeds. **Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira**, **33**(2): 191-197.
- Prokojev, A.A. 1968. Formation of seeds as organs of storage. Quoted by K.E. Ovcharov, 1977. **In**: Physiological basis of seed germination. American Publishing Co. New Delhi.
- Rabanal, G.F., M. Casal and L. Trabaud. 1994. Effect of high temperature and seed position in the inflorescence on the germination of three spanish grasses. **J. Vegetation Sci.**, **5**(3): 289-294.
- Rakesh, S., C. Padmavathi and L.P. Mishra. 1999. Seed quality in relation to degree of seed maturity in fodder cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*). **Seed Res.**, **27**(1): 66-70.
- Ramaswamy, K.R., J.A. Selvaraj and P. Bhupathi. 1981. Final report on "Scheme for studies on the production, processing and storage of seed of fodder, forage and green manure crops", Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.

- Rao, A.S. and K.C. Singh. 1994. Influence of meteorological factors on forage and seed productivity of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Ann. Arid Zone**, **33**(1): 39-44.
- Rao, S. 1980. Biometrical and cytological studies in *Cenchrus* sp. M.Sc.(Ag.) Thesis, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.
- Ribeiro, N.D. and O.S. Santos. 1994. Application of manganese and copper to soybean seeds. **MNN&I**, **16**(4): 0803.
- Ribeiro, N.D., O.C. Santos and N.L. Menezes. 1994b. Effect of treatments with zinc and boron on germination and vigour of maize seeds. **Scientia Agricola**, **51**(3): 481-485.
- Ribeiro, N.D., O.S. Santos and N.L. Menezes. 1994a. Treatment of maize seeds with zinc and boron sources. **Brasileira de sementes**, **16**(2): 116-120.
- *Rivero, M.P.P., A. Lopez-Herrera and J.C. Molina Moreno. 2000. Storage conditions and seed germination of *Cenchrus ciliaris* and *Andropogon gayanus*. **Agrociencia**, **34**(1): 41-48.
- Ros, C., R.W. Bell and P.F. White. 2000. Phosphorus seed coating and soaking for improving seedling growth of *Oryza sativa* cv. IR 66. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **28**(2): 391-402.
- Rubida, A.L. and J.J. Gultormson. 1988. Determining viability of green needle grass (*Stipa viridula*). **J. Seed Technol.**, **12**(2): 114-119.
- Ruiz, R.R., O. Sanchez., M.S. Keller and G. Grein. 1996. Yield and physiological quality of seeds of *Brachiaria* sp. grown in Colombian Illanos. **Acta Agronomica**, **46**(1/4): 23-29.
- *Sanchez, A.A..1998. Effect of cutting on synchronization of flowering and seed production of *Andropogon gayanus* in Yucatan. Mexico. **Agricultura Tecnica en Mexico**, **23**(2): 163-173.

- *Sanchez, C.J.G., J.W. Vela, H.S. Villacorta and E.C. Vara. 1999. Effect of cutting date and phosphorus fertilizer application on seed production of *Brachiaria humidicola*. 1. Effect of synchronisation of flowering, yield and production cost. **Pastaras Tropicales**, 21(3): 36-41. 2. Effect on seed viability and dormancy. **Pastaras Tropicales**, 21(3): 42-45.
- Sardana, V. and S.S. Narwal. 1999. Effect of cutting date for fodder on seed quality of berseem (*Trifolium alexandrinum*) sown on different dates. **Indian J. Pl. Physiol.**, 4(2): 133-136.
- Scheffer, S.M., J.C. Saibro and J. Riboldi. 1985. Effects of nitrogen, sowing methods and cutting regimes on yield and quality of pearl millet forage and seed. **Seed Abst.**, 9(1): 3405.
- Schrauf, G.E., P.S. Corneglia, V.A. Deregibus and M.G. Rinola. 1995. Improvement in germination behaviour of *Paspalum dilatatum* seeds under different pre conditioning treatments. **New Zealand J. Agric. Res.**, 38(4): 501-509.
- Senthilkumar, K. 1976. Studies in CSH 5 sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*) hybrid and its parents. M.Sc. (Ag.) Thesis, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.
- Shahi, A.K. 1992. Seed dormancy removal by GA in rye grasses. **Forage Res.**, 17(2): 182-183.
- Shahi, A.K. and D.N. Sen. 1991. Effect of GA on seed germination of aromatic and some fodder grasses of Indian desert. **Res. Dev. Repr.** 8(1): 80-81.
- Sharif-Zadeh, F. and A.J. Murdoch. 2000. The effects of different maturation conditions on seed dormancy and germination of *Cenchrus ciliaris*. **Seed Sci. Res.**, 10(4): 447-457.
- Sharma, J.K. and H.B. Singh. 1997. Relative storability of the seeds of some crop species under ambient conditions. **Seed Res.**, 25(1): 37-40.
- Sharma, N.K., R.P. Singh, M.S. Yadav and K.C. Singh. 1999. Forage production in drylands of arid and semiarid regions. Scientific Publishers, Jodhpur. p.129.

- Shasir, A. 1979. Seed setting and production of perennial forage grasses. **Seed Abst.**, 2(1): 291.
- Silcock, R.G. and F.T. Smith. 1982. Seed coating and localized application of phosphate for improving seedling growth of grasses on acid, sandy red earths. **Aus. J. Agric. Res.**, 33(5): 785-802.
- Silva, W.R. 1998. Seed performance after exposure to high temperatures. **Scientia Agricola**, 55: 102-109.
- Singh, H., J. Kaur and G. Singh. 1995. Improvement of germination in guinea grass (*Panicum maximum* Jacq.) seeds. **Seed Res.**, 23(2): 132-133.
- Singh, M. and M.S. Yadav. 1986. Studies on seed production in *Cenchrus ciliaris* and *C. setigerus* Vahl. as related to time of harvest. **Indian J. Range Memt.**, 7(1): 1-4.
- Singh, M. and M.S. Yadav. 1988. Technology for higher anjan grass seed production in arid zone. **Indian Farm.**, 38(2): 24-25.
- Singh, R., B.R. Sood and V.K. Sharma. 1993. Effect of cutting management and nitrogen levels of forage and seed yield of oat (*Avena sativa*). **Forage Res.**, 19(3&4) : 243-248.
- Singh, R., B.R. Sood., V.K. Sharma and N.S. Rana. 1998. Effect of cutting management and nitrogen on forage and seed yields of oat (*Avena sativa*). **Indian J. Agron.**, 43(2): 362-366.
- Singh, V.J., S. Khoker, Y.P. Joshi and S.S. Verma. 1985. Response of forage oat to sowing dates and cutting management on seed production. **Forage Res.**, 11(1): 45-49.
- *Sinko, J. 1995. Seed productivity of alfalfa left for seed after two pre mature mowings. **Acta Fytotechnica**, 50: 45-47.
- Smart, A.J. and C.E. Morer. 1999. Switch grass seedling development as affected by seed size. **Agron. J.**, 91(2): 335-338.

- Smith, C.J. 1971. Seed dormancy in sabi panicum. **Proc. Int. Seed Test. Assoc.**, **36(1)**: 81-97.
- Smith, R.L. 1979. Seed dormancy in *Panicum maximum*. **Trop. Agric.**, **56(3)**: 233-239.
- Soliya, D.T., M.K. Chakrabarty and N. Subash. 1991. A note on the selected bio regulatory treatments on seed viability and associated biochemical changes in summer groundnut. cv. GG2. **J. Oilseeds Res.**, **8**: 280-284.
- Srikanth, J. 1994. Seed technological evaluations in *Stylosanthes scabra*. M.Sc.(Ag.) Thesis, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.
- Srivastava, A.K. 1975. Physiological studies on soybean seed viability during storage and its practical applicability. **Seed Res.**, **4**: 56-61.
- Stoddart, J. 1968. Biochemical aspects of seed ripening in grasses. **In**: Seed production (Ed. Hebblethwaite), Butterworths, London. pp. 141-149.
- Stur, W.W. and L.R. Humphreys. 1987. Seed production in *Brachiaria decumbens* and *Paspalum plicatulum* as influenced by system of residue disposal. **Aust. J. Agric. Res.**, **38**: 869-880.
- Taneja, K.D., H.C. Sharma and D.P. Singh. 1990. Influence of last cut and fertility levels on green fodder, stover and seed yield of Egyptian clover under late sown conditions. **Forage Res.**, **16(2)**: 127-137.
- Taneja, K.D., P.S. Gill and K.R. Solanki. 1981. Possibility of taking fodder in addition to seed from barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) and oats (*Avena sativa*) under different levels of nitrogen. **Forage Res.**, **7** : 31-38.
- Tarawali, G., M.A. Mohamed-Saleem and P.C. Chionuma. 1995. The effect of frequency of defoliation on the productivity of selected forage legumes (*Stylosanthes hamata*, *S. capitata* and *Centrosema puscuorum*) in the subtropical zone of Nigeria. **Experimental Agric.**, **31(1)**: 113-119.

- Taylorson, R.B. 1980. Aspects of seed dormancy in fall panicum (*Panicum dichotomiflorum*). **Weed Sci.**, **28**(1): 64-67.
- *Terrazas, J.G. 1991. Effect of defoliation date on seed production of *Andropogon gayanus* cv. Llanero. **Pastaras Tropicales**, **13**(2): 39-41.
- Thakral, N.K., J.S. Malik, G.P. Lodhi and R.N. Arora. 1993. Effect of varieties and cutting management on seed qualities in oats. **Forage Res.**, **19**(2): 128-130.
- Tischler, C.R. and B.A. Young. 1983. Effects of chemical and physical treatments on germination of freshly harvested klein grass seed. **Crop Sci.**, **23**(4): 789-792.
- Tischler, C.R. and B.L. Burson. 1999. Seed dormancy and germination of dallis grass (*Paspalum dilatatum*) stored under different conditions. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **27**(1): 263-271.
- Tischler, C.R., B.A. Young and M.A. Sanderson. 1994. Techniques for reducing seed dormancy in switch grass. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, **22**(1): 19-26.
- Tiwana, M.S. and K.P. Puri. 1997. Effect of time of final cutting and irrigation on lucerne (*Medicago sativa* L.) seed production. **J. Applied Seed Prod.**, **15**: 93-94.
- Tiwana, M.S., I.S. Thind, U.S. Tiwana, D. Singh and K.P. Puri. 1998. Effect of closing date on the seed yield of berseem. **Proc. Int. Conf. Ecological Agriculture**. pp. 399-403.
- Toledo, F.F., A.D.L. Novembre and H.M.C.P. Chamma. 1994. Quantities of potassium nitrate solution and the germination of *Panicum maximum* Jacq. seeds. **Scientia Agricola**, **51**(3): 441-45.
- Toledo, F.F., H.M.C.P. Chamma and A.D.L. Novembre. 1995. Germination of *Panicum maximum* Jacq. pretreated with sulphuric acid. **Scientia Agricola**. **52**(1): 20-24.
- Tompsett, P.B. 1976. Factors affecting the flowering of *Andropogon gayanus*. Responses to photoperiod, temperature and growth regulators. **Ann. Botany**, **40**: 695-705.

*Torres, S.B. and V.D.C. Mello. 1994. Germination of gliricidia (*Gliricidia sepium*) seeds. **Ciencia rural**, 24(3): 631-632.

Umarani, P., A. Bharathi and T.V. Karivaratharaju. 1997. Effect of vitamin nutrients on germination and seedling growth of casuarina. **Madras agric. J.**, 84(11-12): 698-699.

Umarani, R. 1999. Studies on the physiological and biochemical basis of seed germination and deterioration in *Casuarina equisetifolia*. Ph.D. Thesis, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.

*Usberti, R. and I.F.M. Valio. 1997. Endogenous growth regulator detection in guinea grass seeds. **Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileria**, 32(7): 695-700.

Usberti, R., J.A. Usberti, IR. And R.S. Pateniani. 2000. Flowering cycle related seed quality characteristics of 15 guinea grass (*Panicum maximum*) hybrids. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, 28(2): 437-443.

Vartha, E.W. and P.T. Clifford. 1973. Effect of seed coating on establishment and survival of grasses surface sown on tussock grass land. **New Zealand J. Exp. Agric.**, 1(1): 39-43.

Venter, P.S. and N.F.G. Rethman. 1992. Germination of fresh seeds of thirty *Cenchrus ciliaris* ecotypes as influenced by seed treatment. **J. Grassland Soc. S. Africa**, 9(4): 181-182.

Verma, H.R., P.V. Singh and O.P. Verma. 1992a. Seed quality parameters as influenced by nitrogen level and stage of cutting in oat (*Avena sativa*). **Narendra Dev. J. Agric. Res.**, 7(1): 73-76.

Verma, S.S., V. Singh and Y.P. Joshi. 1992b. Effect of row spacings, cutting management and fertility levels on seed yield of deenanath grass (*Pennisetum pedicellatum* Trin.) **Forage Res.**, 18(1): 57-60.

- *Vieira, H.D., R.F. Silva and R.S. Barros. 1998. Effect of growth regulators on germination of *Brachiaria brizantha* cv. Marandu seeds. **Revista Brasileira de Fisiologia Vegetal.**, 10(2): 143-1428.
- *Vieira, H.D., R.F. Silva, and R.S. Barros. 1999. pH and gibberellic acid overcome dormancy of seeds of *Brachiaria brizantha* cv. Marandu. **Revista Brasileira de Fisiologia Vegetal.**, 11(1): 51-54.
- *Vierira-neto, R.D. and W.M. Arago. 1984. Effect of substrates and scarification methods on seed germination in Buffel grass *Cenchrus ciliaris* cv. Biloela. **Comunicado Technio.** 7: 17.
- Vijendradas, L.D. 1990. Dormancy studies in *Cenchrus glaucus*. **Madras agric. J.**, 77(5-6): 254-256.
- Wang, L. and Hong, F. 1995. Effect of Mo dressing on nitrate reductase activity and nutrient content in *Medicago sativa* seeds. **Grassland of China**, 6: 37-38.
- Wenger, L.E. 1941. Soaking Buffalo grass (*Buchloe dactyloides*) seed to improve its germination. **J. Amer. Soc. Agron.**, 33(2): 135-141.
- West, S.H. 1992. Reducing dormancy in pensacola bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*). **J. Seed Technol.**, 16(1/2): 1-8.
- Whalley, R.D.B. 1965. Physiology of seedling vigour in grasses. **In:** Biology and utilization of grasses (Ed. C.M. Muckell). Academic press.
- White, N.D.G., R.B. Hulasave and D.S. Jayas. 1999. Effect of storage conditions on quality loss of hullless and hulled oats and barley. **Can. J. Pl. Sci.**, 79(4): 475-482.
- Whiteman, P.C. and Mendra, K. 1982. Effects of storage and seed treatments on germination of *Brachiaria decumbens*. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, 10(2): 233-242.
- Wilson, D.O. and M.B. McDonald. 1986. A convenient volatile aldehyde assay for measuring seed vigour. **Seed Sci. & Technol.**, 14: 259-268.

- Winter, S.R., E.K. Thompson and J.T. Musick. 1990. Grazing winter wheat height effects on response to production system. **Agron. J.**, **82**: 37-41.
- Wyk, J.J.K. and P. Van. 1983. Resowing of grass by means of seed pellets an idea. **South African J. Bot.**, **2(3)**: 257.
- Yadav, M.S. and M.P. Rajora. 1999. Technology for seed production of pasture grasses. In: Recent advances in management of arid ecosystem. **Proc. of Symposium held during Mar. 1997** (Ed. A.S. Faroda, N.L. Joshi, Amal Kar). pp. 333-338.
- Young, B.A. 1993. Optimising seed production in klein grass *Panicum coloratum* L. **J. Applied Seed Prod.**, **11**: 13-19.
- Young, J.A., F.L. Emmench and B. Pamen. 1990. Germination of seeds of Columbia needle grass. **J. Seed Technol.**, **14**: 94-100.
- Younger, D.R. and J.M. Gilmore. 1979. Studies with pasture grasses on the black cracking clays of central Highlands of Queensland. 2. Sowing methods. **Tropical Grasslands**, **12(3)**: 163-169.
- Zade, V.R., N.G. Zode, R.S. Dighe and S.P. Changade. 1993. Seed development and maturation studies in rice bean (*Vigna umbellata* Thumb.). **Ann. Pl. Physiol.**, **7(1)**: 68-72.
- *Zang, J. and M.A. Maun. 1989. Seed dormancy of *Panicum virgatum* on the shoreline sand dunes of Lake Erie. **Americas Midland Naturalist**, **122(1)**: 77-87.
- Zarnstorff, M.E., R.D. Keys and D.S. Chambler. 1994. Growth regulator and seed storage effects on switch grass germination. **Agron. J.**, **86(4)**: 667-672.

* Originals not seen.

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE I

Morphological characters of *Cenchrus glaucus* cv. CO 1

| Characters | Description |
|---------------|---|
| Plant habit | Perennial, tufted grass and decumbent |
| Plant type | Clumps erect and gently bent from the root stocks |
| Leaves | Smooth leaf blade and hairy at the collar |
| Ligule | Narrow, ciliate and short |
| Shape of leaf | Linear, tip acuminate (basal leaves are short and upper leaves are long and narrow with pointed tip) |
| Leaf colour | Bluish green glaucous appearance |
| Node | Thick, prominent axillary branches arise from each node looking like miniature bamboos |
| Stem | Solid, thin and soft, growing in a zig-zag manner |
| Inflorescence | Cylindrical raceme, light purple when young and turns straw (yellow) when mature |
| Spikelets | Surrounded by involucre of bristles |
| Rhizome | Rhizomatous roots |

ANNEXURE – II

The mean maximum, minimum temperature, relative humidity, rainfall and sunshine hours during January 2000 to May 2001

| Months | Maximum Temperature °C | Minimum Temperature °C | Relative Humidity at 7.022h (%) | Relative Humidity at 14.22h (%) | Rainfall (mm) | Rainy days | Sunshine hours |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| January 2000 | 30.7 | 19.5 | 89 | 46 | 2.0 | - | 7.1 |
| February 2000 | 31.6 | 19.3 | 90 | 48 | 36.9 | 4 | 6.7 |
| March 2000 | 34.5 | 20.9 | 86 | 32 | - | - | 9.4 |
| April 2000 | 35.2 | 23.4 | 85 | 45 | 19.9 | 3 | 8.5 |
| May 2000 | 35.3 | 23.4 | 81 | 41 | 13.9 | 3 | 8.6 |
| June 2000 | 31.8 | 22.7 | 78 | 53 | 27.4 | 5 | 4.5 |
| July 2000 | 31.5 | 22.7 | 78 | 50 | 15.7 | 2 | 6.0 |
| August 2000 | 30.4 | 22.5 | 82 | 60 | 163.6 | 8 | 4.6 |
| September 2000 | 31.6 | 22.2 | 89 | 59 | 210.4 | 9 | 6.5 |
| October 2000 | 30.9 | 21.2 | 91 | 58 | 36.8 | 7 | 5.6 |
| November 2000 | 29.9 | 20.8 | 90 | 53 | 75.3 | 4 | 5.9 |
| December 2000 | 31.0 | 18.0 | 88 | 46 | 22.6 | 3 | 7.0 |
| January 2001 | 30.3 | 19.7 | 87 | 44 | - | - | 6.2 |
| February 2001 | 33.5 | 20.0 | 87 | 37 | - | - | 8.2 |
| March 2001 | 35.3 | 22.1 | 80 | 35 | - | - | 8.7 |
| April 2001 | 34.7 | 23.6 | 87 | 42 | 96.0 | 5 | 7.0 |
| May | 34.9 | 23.5 | 82 | 44 | 6.5 | - | 8.6 |